* **2 PETER CHAPTER 1**

IN **2 PETER CHAPTER 1** THE APOSTLE PETER ONCE AGAIN WAS WRITING TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD WHO WERE **THE STRANGERS** BELONGING TO **SCATTERED TEN TRIBES OF THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL** IN THE GENTILE REGIONS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE THROUGHOUT **PONTUS, GALATIA, CAPPADOCIA,ASIA,** AND **BITHYNIA** BEFORE HIS **DEATH.**

THE APOSTLE PETER WAS MAKING **A DISTINCTION** IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD BETWEEN THOSE ISRAELITE BRETHREN WHO WERE FOLLOWING AFTER THE FAITH OF JESUS CHRIST AND THOSE WHO BELIEVED IN JESUS CHRIST AND YET CONTINUE TO ADHERE TO **THE LAW OF CIRCUMCISION AND THE LAW OF MOSES**.

THE APOSTLE PETER EXPLAINED TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN THAT JESUS CHRIST MADE HIMSELF **VOID OF** HIS DIVINE POWER **(NO REPUTATION)** TO COME IN SINFUL FLESH TO DIE AND BE RESURRECTED TO MAKE HISDIVINE NATUREAVAILABLE TO US WHO ARE CALLED AND CHOSEN BY GOD THE FATHER BY THE RECEIVING OF THE NEW SPIRIT AND THE **HOLY SPIRIT.**

THE APOSTLE PETER FURTHER EXPLAINED THAT JESUS CHRIST HAD MADE ALL THE PRECIOUS PROMISES OF GOD THE FATHER THAT PERTAINS TO ETERNAL LIFE AVAILABLE TO THOSE NOW BEING CALLED BY GOD THE FATHER, WHICH THE LAW OF MOSES COULD NOT HAVE PROVIDED.

THE APOSTLE PETER THEN INSTRUCTED THOSE ISRAELITE BRETHREN WHO WERE FOLLOWING AFTER THE FAITH OF JESUS CHRIST OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITY TO **ADD** OR **MINISTER** MORE SPIRITUAL FRUIT BY THE HOLY SPIRIT TO THEIR **FAITH**WHICH WOULD KEEP THEM FROM BECOMING **UNFRUITFU**L.

THE APOSTLE PETER FURTHER ENCOURAGED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN TO **BE DILIGENT** IN MAKING THEIR CALLING AND ELECTION SURE TO ENTER INTO THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

THE APOSTLE PETER FURTHER REMINDED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN **TO BE ESTABLISHED IN THE PRESENT TRUTH** OF THE GOSPEL THAT CAME WITH JESUS CHRIST AND NOT AFTER THE LAW OF MOSES AND HIGHLIGHTED THAT HE WAS APPROACHING HIS DEATH AS THE LORD JESUS CHRIST WOULD HAVE PROPHESIED TO HIM.

THE APOSTLE PETER THEN RECALLED **THE EYEWITNESS ACCOUNT OF THE TRANSFIGURATION OF JESUS CHRIST** WHEN HE HEARD THE VOICE OF GOD THE FATHER IN THE MOUNT IN DEFENCE AGAINST THOSE IN THE CHURCH OF GOD WHO WERE ACCUSING THE APOSTLES OF FOLLOWING AFTER **CUNNINGLY DEVISE FABLES** AFTER THE WISDOM OF MEN.

THE APOSTLE PETER **CONCLUDED** THE CHAPTER BY EXPLAINING THAT THE PROPHECIES IN SCRIPTURES **CANNOT** BE UNDERSTOOD BY PRIVATE OR PERSONAL INTERPRETATION, BUT ONLY **BY ADDING** SCRIPTURES LED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT.

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 1 VERSES 1-2**

IN **2 PETER 1:1-2**, THE APOSTLE PETER WAS MAKING THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN THOSE ISRAELITE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD WHO WERE FOLLOWING AFTER THE FAITH OF JESUS CHRIST WITH THE APOSTLES **“TO THEM THAT HAVE OBTAINED THE LIKE PRECIOUS FAITH WITH US”** AND THOSE ISRAELITE BRETHREN WHO WERE FOLLOWING AFTER THE LAW OF CIRCUMCISION AND THE LAW OF MOSES.

THE APOSTLE PETER WAS ENCOURAGING THOSE BRETHREN WHO WERE OPERATING IN **THE SAME PRECIOUS** FAITH OF JESUS CHRIST WITH THE APOSTLES, TO INCREASE IN THE GRACE AND PEACE OF JESUS CHRIST BY THE HOLY SPIRIT THROUGH THE KNOWLEDGE OF GOD THE FATHER AND JESUS CHRIST.

**2 Peter 1:1-2 (KJV) 1 Simon**[**G4826**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4826/kjv/) **Peter,**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **a servant**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **an apostle**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **TO THEM THAT HAVE OBTAINED**[**G2975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2975/kjv/) **LIKE PRECIOUS**[**G2472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2472/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **WITH US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE RIGHTEOUSNESS**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **SAVIOUR**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:2 (KJV) 2 GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PEACE**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **BE MULTIPLIED**[**G4129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4129/kjv/) **UNTO YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE KNOWLEDGE**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF GOD**.**

**Rom 1:17 (KJV) 17 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **therein**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **is**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/) **THE RIGHTEOUSNESS**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **revealed**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **faith:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **The just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **shall live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **faith.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**Rom 3:21-22 (KJV) 21 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **NOW**[**G3570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3570/kjv/) **THE RIGHTEOUSNESS**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WITHOUT**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **IS MANIFESTED,**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **BEING WITNESSED**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **BY**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE PROPHETS;**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/)

**Rom 3:22 (KJV) 22 Even**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE RIGHTEOUSNESS**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WHICH IS BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **them that believe:**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **there is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **difference:**[**G1293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1293/kjv/)

**Rom 3:24-26 (KJV) 24 Being justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **freely**[**G1432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1432/kjv/) **by his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the redemption**[**G629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G629/kjv/) **that is in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus:**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**Rom 3:25 (KJV) 25 Whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **hath set forth**[**G4388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4388/kjv/) **to be a propitiation**[**G2435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2435/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **DECLARE**[**G1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1732/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **RIGHTEOUSNESS**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE REMISSION**[**G3929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3929/kjv/) **OF SINS**[**G265**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G265/kjv/) **THAT ARE PAST,**[**G4266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4266/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the forbearance**[**G463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G463/kjv/) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Rom 3:26 (KJV) 26 TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **DECLARE,**[**G1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1732/kjv/) **I SAY, AT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THIS**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **TIME**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **RIGHTEOUSNESS:**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **that**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **he might be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **just,**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the justifier**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **of him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **which believeth**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **in**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **Jesus.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

WE ARE BEING MADE THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF GOD IN JESUS CHRIST.

**2 Cor 5:21 (KJV) 21 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he hath made**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **him *to be* sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **us,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **knew**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **sin;**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **WE**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **MIGHT BE MADE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **THE RIGHTEOUSNESS**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Phil 3:8-9 (KJV) 8 Yea**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **doubtless,**[**G3304**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3304/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I count**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **but loss**[**G2209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2209/kjv/) **for**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/)[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the excellency**[**G5242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5242/kjv/) **of the knowledge**[**G1108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1108/kjv/) **of Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **Lord:**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I have suffered the loss**[**G2210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2210/kjv/) **of all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **do count**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **them**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **but dung,**[**G4657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4657/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **I may win**[**G2770**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2770/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Phil 3:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **be found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **HAVING**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **MINE OWN**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **RIGHTEOUSNESS,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE LAW,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **that which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **THE RIGHTEOUSNESS**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **BY**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **FAITH:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**Psa 40:9-10 (KJV) 9 I HAVE PREACHED**[**H1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1319/kjv/) **RIGHTEOUSNESS**[**H6664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6664/kjv/) **IN THE GREAT**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **CONGREGATION:**[**H6951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6951/kjv/) **lo, I have not refrained**[**H3607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3607/kjv/) **my lips,**[**H8193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8193/kjv/) **O LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **thou knowest.**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/)

**Psa 40:10 (KJV) 10 I HAVE NOT HID**[**H3680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3680/kjv/) **THY RIGHTEOUSNESS**[**H6666**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6666/kjv/) **WITHIN**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8432/kjv/) **MY HEART;**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **I have declared**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **thy faithfulness**[**H530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H530/kjv/) **and thy salvation:**[**H8668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8668/kjv/) **I have not concealed**[**H3582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3582/kjv/) **thy lovingkindness**[**H2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2617/kjv/) **and thy truth**[**H571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H571/kjv/) **from the great**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **congregation.**[**H6951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6951/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE INCREASE IN THE PEACE OF GOD.

WE MUST INCREASE IN THE PEACE OF GOD WITHIN OUR SOUL AND WITH OTHERS.

**John 16:33 (KJV) 33 These things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **I have spoken**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ME**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **YE MIGHT HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **PEACE.**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **ye shall have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/)**[G2192](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) tribulation:**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2347/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **be of good cheer;**[**G2293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2293/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **have overcome**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3528/kjv/) **the world.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

**Rom 15:13 (KJV) 13 NOW**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **OF HOPE**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **FILL**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **WITH ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **JOY**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PEACE**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **BELIEVING,**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **that**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ye**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **may abound**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4052/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **hope,**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **of the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**Heb 12:14-15 (KJV) 14 FOLLOW**[**G1377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1377/kjv/) **PEACE**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **MEN, AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HOLINESS,**[**G38**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G38/kjv/) **WITHOUT**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **NO MAN**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **SHALL SEE**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **THE LORD:**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

**Heb 12:15 (KJV) 15 Looking diligently**[**G1983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1983/kjv/) **lest**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **any man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **fail**[**G5302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5302/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **OF GOD;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **lest**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **any**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **root**[**G4491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4491/kjv/) **of bitterness**[**G4088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4088/kjv/) **springing**[**G5453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5453/kjv/) **up**[**G507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G507/kjv/) **trouble**[**G1776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1776/kjv/) **you, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **thereby**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **be defiled;**[**G3392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3392/kjv/)

**Heb 13:20-21 (KJV) 20 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **OF PEACE,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **that brought again**[**G321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G321/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **that great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **shepherd**[**G4166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4166/kjv/) **of the sheep,**[**G4263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4263/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of the everlasting**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **covenant,**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/)

**Heb 13:21 (KJV) 21 Make**[**G2675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2675/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **perfect**[**G2675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2675/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **work**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **will,**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **working**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **that which is wellpleasing**[**G2101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2101/kjv/) **in his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **sight,**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **to whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **be glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **and ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE JUDE IN COLLABORATION WITH HIS BROTHER THE APOSTLE JAMES THE SON OF ALPHAEUS AND THE APOSTLE PETER ENCOURAGE THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN TO INCREASE IN THE PEACE OF GOD.

**Jude 1:1-3 (KJV) 3 Jude,**[**G2455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2455/kjv/) **the servant**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **of James,**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2385/kjv/) **to them that are sanctified**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **preserved**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **in Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **and called:**[**G2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2822/kjv/)

**Jude 1:2 (KJV) 2 MERCY**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1656/kjv/) **UNTO YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PEACE,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LOVE,**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **BE MULTIPLIED.**[**G4129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4129/kjv/)

**Jude 1:3 (KJV) 3 Beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **when I gave**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **diligence**[**G4710**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4710/kjv/) **to write**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **the common**[**G2839**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2839/kjv/) **salvation,**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **IT WAS**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **NEEDFUL**[**G318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G318/kjv/) **FOR ME**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **TO WRITE**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **UNTO YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **AND EXHORT**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **YOU THAT YE SHOULD EARNESTLY CONTEND**[**G1864**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1864/kjv/) **FOR THE FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **WHICH WAS ONCE**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G530/kjv/) **DELIVERED**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **UNTO THE SAINTS.**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE INCREASE IN THE GRACE OF GOD.

WE ARE PARDONED FROM OUR PAST SINS AND THE PENALTY OF ETERNAL DEATH BY THE GRACE OF GOD AND THEN WE NEED MORE GRACE FROM GOD TO OVERCOME AND BE TRANSFORMED AND TO DO THE WORK OF GOD.

**Rom 6:1 (KJV) 1 What**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **shall we say**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2046/kjv/) **then?**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **Shall we continue**[**G1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1961/kjv/) **in sin,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **MAY ABOUND?**[**G4121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4121/kjv/)

**Eph 2:8-10 (KJV) 5 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **BY GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **ARE YE**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **SAVED**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **FAITH;**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **yourselves:**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **it is the gift**[**G1435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1435/kjv/) **of God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Eph 2:9 (KJV) 9 Not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **any man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **should boast.**[**G2744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2744/kjv/)

**Eph 2:10 (KJV) 10 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **we are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **workmanship,**[**G4161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4161/kjv/) **created**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2936/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **unto**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **hath before ordained**[**G4282**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4282/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we should walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

WE RECEIVE MORE GRACE BY **THE HOLY SPIRIT** WHO IS **THE SPIRIT OF GRACE.**

**Heb 4:16 (KJV) 16 LET US**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **COME**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **BOLDLY**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/)[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **UNTO THE THRONE**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2362/kjv/) **OF GRACE,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **WE MAY OBTAIN**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **MERCY,**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1656/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **FIND**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **TO HELP**[**G996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G996/kjv/) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **TIME OF NEED.**[**G2121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2121/kjv/)

**Heb 10:28-29 (KJV) 28 He**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **that despised**[**G114**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G114/kjv/) **Moses'**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **died**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **without**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **mercy**[**G3628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3628/kjv/) **under**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **witnesses:**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3144/kjv/)

**Heb 10:29 (KJV) 29 Of how much**[**G4214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4214/kjv/) **sorer**[**G5501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5501/kjv/) **punishment,**[**G5098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5098/kjv/) **suppose ye,**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1380/kjv/) **shall he be thought worthy,**[**G515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G515/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **hath trodden under foot**[**G2662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2662/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath counted**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of the covenant,**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **wherewith**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **he was sanctified,**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **an unholy thing,**[**G2839**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2839/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath done despite**[**G1796**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1796/kjv/) **unto the SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF GRACE?**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE JAMES STATED THAT WE MUST BE SEEKING MORE GRACE IN OUR DAILY WALK AFTER WE RECEIVE THE GRACE OF GOD TO BECOME JUSTIFIED AT WATER BAPTISM.

**James 4:6 (KJV) 6 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **HE GIVETH**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **MORE**[**G3187**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3187/kjv/) **GRACE.**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **he saith,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **resisteth**[**G498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G498/kjv/) **the proud,**[**G5244**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5244/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **giveth**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **unto the humble.**[**G5011**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5011/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:2 (KJV) 2 ELECT**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1588/kjv/) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **TO THE FOREKNOWLEDGE**[**G4268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4268/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **THE FATHER,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **sanctification**[**G38**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G38/kjv/) **of the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **obedience**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5218/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **sprinkling**[**G4473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4473/kjv/) **of the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **UNTO YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PEACE,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **BE MULTIPLIED.**[**G4129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4129/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PETER ENDED THE SECOND EPISTLE ENCOURAGING THE BRETHREN TO GROW IN THE GRACE AND KNOWLEDGE OF JESUS CHRIST.

**2 Peter 3:18 (KJV) 18 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **GROW**[**G837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G837/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **GRACE,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN THE KNOWLEDGE**[**G1108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1108/kjv/) **OF OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SAVIOUR**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **To him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **be glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **both**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/)[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/)

**THE EXAMPLE OF THE APOSTLE PAUL ON THE GRACE OF GOD.**

1. THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS CALLED BY THE GRACE OF GOD.

**Gal 1:15-16 (KJV) 15 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **it pleased**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2106/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **separated**[**G873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G873/kjv/) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **mother's**[**G3384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3384/kjv/) **womb,**[**G2836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2836/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **ME BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **GRACE,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/)

**Gal 1:16 (KJV) 16 To reveal**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **me,**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **I might preach**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2097/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the heathen;**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **immediately**[**G2112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2112/kjv/) **I conferred**[**G4323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4323/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **with flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **blood:**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/)

1. THE APOSTLE PAUL OVERCAME AND LABOURED BY THE

GRACE OF GOD BY THE HOLY SPIRIT WHO IS THE SPIRIT OF GRACE.

**1 Cor 15:10 (KJV) 10 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **BY THE GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **I AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **WHAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I AM:**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **WHICH WAS BESTOWED UPON**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ME**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **WAS**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **IN VAIN;**[**G2756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2756/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **I LABOURED**[**G2872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2872/kjv/) **MORE ABUNDANTLY**[**G4054**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4054/kjv/) **THAN THEY**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **ALL:**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **YET**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **I,**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **THE GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **WAS WITH**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **ME.**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/)

**2 Cor 12:7-9 (KJV) 7 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **I should be exalted above measure**[**G5229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5229/kjv/) **through the abundance**[**G5236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5236/kjv/) **of the revelations,**[**G602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G602/kjv/) **there was given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **to me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **a thorn**[**G4647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4647/kjv/) **in the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **the messenger**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **of Satan**[**G4566**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4566/kjv/) **to**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **buffet**[**G2852**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2852/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **I should be exalted above measure.**[**G5229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5229/kjv/)

**2 Cor 12:8 (KJV) 8 For**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **this thing**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **I besought**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **thrice,**[**G5151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5151/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **it might depart**[**G868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G868/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **me.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/)

**2 Cor 12:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he said**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2046/kjv/) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **IS SUFFICIENT**[**G714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G714/kjv/) **FOR THEE:**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **STRENGTH**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **IS MADE PERFECT**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **WEAKNESS.**[**G769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G769/kjv/) **Most gladly**[**G2236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2236/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **will I**[**G2744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2744/kjv/) **rather**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **glory**[**G2744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2744/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **infirmities,**[**G769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G769/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **the power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **of Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **may rest**[**G1981**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1981/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **me.**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 1 CONTINUED VERSE 3-4**

IN **2 PETER 1:3-4,** THE APOSTLE PETER WAS EXPLAINING TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN THAT THE DIVINE POWER JESUS CHRIST HAD RECEIVED AFTER HE FULFILLED THE PASSOVER AND RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD, HAS MADE AVAILABLE TO US THE DIVINE NATURE BY THE INDWELLING OF **THE HOLY SPIRIT.**

**2 Peter 1:3-4 (KJV) 3 ACCORDING AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **DIVINE**[**G2304**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2304/kjv/) **POWER**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **hath given**[**G1433**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1433/kjv/) **unto us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that pertain unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **godliness,**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE KNOWLEDGE**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **OF HIM THAT HATH CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **TO**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **GLORY**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **VIRTUE:**[**G703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G703/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:4 (KJV) 4 Whereby**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **are given**[**G1433**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1433/kjv/) **unto us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **exceeding great**[**G3176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3176/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **precious**[**G5093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5093/kjv/) **promises:**[**G1862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1862/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **these**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **YE MIGHT BE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **PARTAKERS**[**G2844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2844/kjv/) **OF THE DIVINE**[**G2304**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2304/kjv/) **NATURE,**[**G5449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5449/kjv/) **having escaped**[**G668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G668/kjv/) **the corruption**[**G5356**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5356/kjv/) **that is in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **lust.**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON VIRTUE OF GOD.

WE HAVE BEEN CALLED TO BE THE GLORY AND VIRTUE (PRAISE) UNTO GOD THE FATHER.

**Eph 1:19-20 (KJV) 19 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WHAT**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **IS THE EXCEEDING**[**G5235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5235/kjv/) **GREATNESS**[**G3174**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3174/kjv/) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **POWER**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **US-WARD**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **BELIEVE,**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **ACCORDING TO**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THE WORKING**[**G1753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1753/kjv/) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **MIGHTY**[**G2479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2479/kjv/) **POWER,**[**G2904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2904/kjv/)

**Eph 1:20 (KJV) 20 Which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he wrought**[**G1754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1754/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **when he raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **set**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2523/kjv/) **him at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the heavenly**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **places,**

**Phil 4:8 (KJV) 8 Finally,**[**G3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3063/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **true,**[**G227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G227/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are honest,**[**G4586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4586/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are just,**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are pure,**[**G53**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G53/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are lovely,**[**G4375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4375/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are of good report;**[**G2163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2163/kjv/) **IF THERE BE ANY**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **VIRTUE,**[**G703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G703/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if there be any**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **praise,**[**G1868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1868/kjv/) **think**[**G3049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3049/kjv/) **on these things.**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PETER EXPLAINED TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN THAT THEY WERE CHOSEN TO SHEW FORTH THE **VIRTUE** (PRAISES) OF GOD THE FATHER.

**1 Peter 2:9 (KJV) 9 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **are a chosen**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1588/kjv/) **generation,**[**G1085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1085/kjv/) **a royal**[**G934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G934/kjv/) **priesthood,**[**G2406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2406/kjv/) **an holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **nation,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **a peculiar**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G4047**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4047/kjv/) **people;**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/) **YE SHOULD SHEW FORTH**[**G1804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1804/kjv/) **THE PRAISES**[**G703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G703/kjv/) **OF HIM WHO HATH CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **DARKNESS**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4655/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **MARVELLOUS**[**G2298**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2298/kjv/) **LIGHT:**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/)

**Eph 1:3-6 (KJV) 3 Blessed**[**G2128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2128/kjv/) **be the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **HATH BLESSED**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2127/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **SPIRITUAL**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4152/kjv/) **BLESSINGS**[**G2129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2129/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HEAVENLY**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **PLACES IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Eph 1:4 (KJV) 4 According as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **he hath chosen**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **before**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **the foundation**[**G2602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2602/kjv/) **of the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **that we**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **should be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **without blame**[**G299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G299/kjv/) **before**[**G2714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2714/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **love:**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/)

**Eph 1:5 (KJV) 3 Having predestinated**[**G4309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4309/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the adoption of children**[**G5206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5206/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **himself,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to the good pleasure**[**G2107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2107/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **will,**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/)

**Eph 1:6 (KJV) 6 TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE PRAISE**[**G1868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1868/kjv/) **OF THE GLORY**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **GRACE,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **WHEREIN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE HATH MADE**[**G5487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5487/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **ACCEPTED**[**G5487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5487/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE BELOVED.**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/)

HOW DID JESUS CHRIST MAKE HIS DIVINE NATURE AVAILABLE TO US FOR US TO BECOME PARTAKERS?

**Rom 8:3-4 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **what the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **could not do,**[**G102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G102/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **it was weak**[**G770**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G770/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **SENDING**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **HIS OWN**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LIKENESS**[**G3667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3667/kjv/) **OF SINFUL**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **FLESH,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **FOR**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **SIN,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **CONDEMNED**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2632/kjv/) **SIN**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE FLESH:**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

**Rom 8:4 (KJV) 4 That**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **the righteousness**[**G1345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1345/kjv/) **of the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **might be fulfilled**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **us,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **who walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the Spirit.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST MADE HIMSELF **VOID OF HIS DIVINE NATURE (NO REPUTATION)** TO COME IN SINFUL FLESH TO DIE AND BE RESURRECTED TO MAKE HIS **DIVINE NATURE** AVAILABLE TO US WHO ARE CALLED AND CHOSEN.

**Phil 2:5-8 (KJV) 5** [**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **Let**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **mind be**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **was also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus:**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**Phil 2:6 (KJV) 6 Who,**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **being**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5225/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the form**[**G3444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3444/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **thought it**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **robbery**[**G725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G725/kjv/) **to be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **equal**[**G2470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2470/kjv/) **with God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Phil 2:7 (KJV) 7 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **made**[**G2758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2758/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **of no reputation,**[**G2758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2758/kjv/) **and took upon him**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **the form**[**G3444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3444/kjv/) **of a servant,**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **and was made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the likeness**[**G3667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3667/kjv/) **of men:**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)

**Phil 2:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **being found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **in fashion**[**G4976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4976/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **a man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **he humbled**[**G5013**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5013/kjv/) **himself,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **and became**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **obedient**[**G5255**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5255/kjv/) **unto**[**G3360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3360/kjv/) **death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **even**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **of the cross.**[**G4716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4716/kjv/)

**Heb 2:9-11 (KJV) 9 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we see**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was made**[**G1642**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1642/kjv/) **a little**[**G1024**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1024/kjv/)[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **lower**[**G1642**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1642/kjv/) **than**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the suffering**[**G3804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3804/kjv/) **of death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **crowned**[**G4737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4737/kjv/) **with glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **honour;**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5092/kjv/) **that**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/) **he**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **by the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **should taste**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **every man.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)

**Heb 2:10 (KJV) 10 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **it became**[**G4241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4241/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **are all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ar*e* all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **in BRINGING**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G71/kjv/) **MANY**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **SONS**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **GLORY,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **to make**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/) **the captain**[**G747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G747/kjv/) **of their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **perfect**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **sufferings.**[**G3804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3804/kjv/)

**Heb 2:11 (KJV) 11 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **he that sanctifieth**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they who are sanctified**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **are all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **one:**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **cause**[**G156**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G156/kjv/) **he is**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ashamed**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **to call**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/)

**Heb 2:14-17 (KJV) 14 Forasmuch**[**G1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1893/kjv/) **then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **as the children**[**G3813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3813/kjv/) **are partakers**[**G2841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2841/kjv/) **of flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **he**[**G3348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3348/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **likewise**[**G3898**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3898/kjv/) **took part**[**G3348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3348/kjv/) **of the same;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **he might destroy**[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2673/kjv/) **him that had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **the power**[**G2904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2904/kjv/) **of death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **that is,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5123/kjv/) **the devil;**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/)

**Heb 2:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **deliver**[**G525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G525/kjv/) **them**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5128/kjv/) **who**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **fear**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5401/kjv/) **of death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **their lifetime**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **subject**[**G1777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1777/kjv/) **to bondage.**[**G1397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1397/kjv/)

**Heb 2:16 (KJV) 16 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **verily**[**G1222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1222/kjv/) **he took**[**G1949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1949/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **on**[**G1949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1949/kjv/) **him the nature of angels;**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **HE TOOK ON**[**G1949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1949/kjv/) **HIM THE SEED**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **OF ABRAHAM.**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/)

**Heb 2:17 (KJV) 17 Wherefore**[**G3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3606/kjv/) **in**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **it behoved him**[**G3784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3784/kjv/) **to be made like**[**G3666**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3666/kjv/) **unto his brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **he might be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **a merciful**[**G1655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1655/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **faithful**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **high priest**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G749/kjv/) **IN THINGS PERTAINING TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **make reconciliation for**[**G2433**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2433/kjv/) **the sins**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **of the people.**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 1 CONTINUED VERSES 5-7**

IN **2 PETER 1:5-7**, THE APOSTLE PETER WAS ENCOURAGING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN GIVE **DILIGENCE** (**TO BECOME BUSY WITH HASTE AND CARE**) **IN SPIRITUALLY ADDING** THE FOLLOWING TO THE FAITH OF JESUS CHRIST BY SUBMISSION TO THE HOLY SPIRIT:

* **VIRTUE**
* **KNOWLEDGE**
* **TEMPERANCE**
* **PATIENCE**
* **GODLINESS**
* **BROTHERLY KINDNESS** OR **LOVE OF THE BRETHREN**
* **CHARITY OR LOVE OF GOD**

**2 Peter 1:5-7 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **beside**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **this,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **giving**[**G3923**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3923/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **diligence,**[**G4710**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4710/kjv/) **add**[**G2023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2023/kjv/) **to**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **virtue;**[**G703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G703/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **to**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **virtue**[**G703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G703/kjv/) **knowledge;**[**G1108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1108/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:6 (KJV) 6 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **to**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **knowledge**[**G1108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1108/kjv/) **temperance;**[**G1466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1466/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **to**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **temperance**[**G1466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1466/kjv/) **patience;**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **to**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **patience**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **godliness;**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:7 (KJV) 7 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **to**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **godliness**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/) **brotherly kindness;**[**G5360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5360/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **to**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **brotherly kindness**[**G5360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5360/kjv/) **charity.**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **ADDING VIRTUE**

**Phil 4:8 (KJV) 8 Finally,**[**G3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3063/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **true,**[**G227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G227/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are honest,**[**G4586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4586/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are just,**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) ***are* pure,**[**G53**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G53/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are lovely,**[**G4375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4375/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are of good report;**[**G2163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2163/kjv/) **IF THERE BE ANY**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **VIRTUE,**[**G703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G703/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if there be any**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **praise,**[**G1868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1868/kjv/) **think**[**G3049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3049/kjv/) **on these things.**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE EVIDENCE OF ADDING **KNOWLEDGE**.

**1 Cor 1:4-8 (KJV) 4 I thank**[**G2168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2168/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **always**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **on**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **behalf,**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THE GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**1 Cor 1:5 (KJV) 5 THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **EVERYTHING**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **YE ARE ENRICHED**[**G4148**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4148/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **UTTERANCE,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **KNOWLEDGE;**[**G1108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1108/kjv/)

**1 Cor 1:6 (KJV) 6 Even as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **the testimony**[**G3142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3142/kjv/) **of Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **was confirmed**[**G950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G950/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you:**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**1 Cor 1:7 (KJV) 7 So that**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **ye**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **come behind**[**G5302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5302/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/)[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **gift;**[**G5486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5486/kjv/) **waiting for**[**G553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G553/kjv/) **the coming**[**G602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G602/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**1 Cor 1:8 (KJV) 8 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **shall**[**G950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G950/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **confirm**[**G950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G950/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **unto**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/) **the end,**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/) **that ye may be blameless**[**G410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G410/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Heb 5:12 (KJV) 12 FOR**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **WHEN FOR**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE TIME**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/) **YE OUGHT**[**G3784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3784/kjv/) **TO BE**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **TEACHERS,**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1320/kjv/) **YE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **NEED**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/) **THAT ONE TEACH**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **AGAIN**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **BE THE FIRST**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **PRINCIPLES**[**G4747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4747/kjv/) **OF THE ORACLES**[**G3051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3051/kjv/) **OF GOD;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **are become such as**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **need**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/) **of milk,**[**G1051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1051/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of strong**[**G4731**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4731/kjv/) **meat.**[**G5160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5160/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:18 (KJV) 18 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **GROW**[**G837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G837/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **GRACE,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN THE KNOWLEDGE**[**G1108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1108/kjv/) **OF OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SAVIOUR**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **To him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **be glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **both**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/)[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/)

**1 John 2:27 (KJV) 27 But**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the anointing**[**G5545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5545/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **have received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **abideth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ye need**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/)[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **any man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **teach**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **you:**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **THE SAME**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **ANOINTING**[**G5545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5545/kjv/) **TEACHETH**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **OF**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **ALL THINGS,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **TRUTH,**[**G227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G227/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **LIE,**[**G5579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5579/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **even as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **it hath taught**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **ye shall abide**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON ADDING **PATIENCE**

**Luke 21:19 (KJV) 19 IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **PATIENCE**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **POSSESS YE**[**G2932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2932/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **SOULS.**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/)

**James 1:2-4 (KJV) 2 My**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **count it**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **joy**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **ye fall**[**G4045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4045/kjv/) **into divers**[**G4164**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4164/kjv/) **temptations;**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/)

**James 1:3 (KJV) 3 Knowing**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **this, that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the trying**[**G1383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1383/kjv/) **of your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **worketh**[**G2716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2716/kjv/) **patience.**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/)

**James 1:4 (KJV) 4 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **LET**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **PATIENCE**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **HER PERFECT**[**G5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5046/kjv/) **WORK,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye may be**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **perfect**[**G5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5046/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **entire,**[**G3648**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3648/kjv/) **wanting**[**G3007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3007/kjv/) **nothing.**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE EVIDENCE OF ADDING **GODLINESS** WITH CONTENTMENT.

**1 Tim 3:16 (KJV) 16 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **without controversy**[**G3672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3672/kjv/) **GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE MYSTERY**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3466/kjv/) **OF GODLINESS:**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **was manifest**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **seen**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **of angels,**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **preached**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **unto**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Gentiles,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **believed on**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **received up**[**G353**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G353/kjv/) **into**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **glory.**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:3-6 (KJV) 3 If any man**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **teach otherwise,**[**G2085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2085/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **consent**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **to wholesome**[**G5198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5198/kjv/) **words,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **even the words of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to the doctrine**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1319/kjv/) **which is according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to godliness;**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:4 (KJV) 4 He is proud,**[**G5187**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5187/kjv/) **knowing**[**G1987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1987/kjv/) **nothing,**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **doting**[**G3552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3552/kjv/) **about**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **questions**[**G2214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2214/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **strifes of words,**[**G3055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3055/kjv/) **whereof**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **cometh**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **envy,**[**G5355**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5355/kjv/) **strife,**[**G2054**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2054/kjv/) **railings,**[**G988**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G988/kjv/) **evil**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) **surmisings,**[**G5283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5283/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:5 (KJV) 5 Perverse disputings**[**G3859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3859/kjv/) **of men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **of corrupt**[**G1311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1311/kjv/) **minds,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **destitute**[**G650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G650/kjv/) **of the truth,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **SUPPOSING**[**G3543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3543/kjv/) **THAT GAIN**[**G4200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4200/kjv/) **IS**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **GODLINESS:**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **SUCH**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **WITHDRAW THYSELF.**[**G868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G868/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:6 (KJV) 6 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **GODLINESS**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **CONTENTMENT**[**G841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G841/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **GAIN.**[**G4200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4200/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE EVIDENCE OF ADDING **BROTHERLY KINDNESS.**

**Rom 12:10 (KJV) 10 BE KINDLY AFFECTIONED**[**G5387**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5387/kjv/) **ONE TO ANOTHER**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **WITH BROTHERLY LOVE;**[**G5360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5360/kjv/) **IN HONOUR**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5092/kjv/) **PREFERRING**[**G4285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4285/kjv/) **ONE ANOTHER;**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/)

**1 Cor 10:24 (KJV) 24 LET**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/) **NO MAN**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **SEEK**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/) **HIS OWN,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **EVERY MAN**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **ANOTHER'S**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **WEALTH.**

**Phil 2:3-4 (KJV) 3 Let nothing**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **be done through**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **strife**[**G2052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2052/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **vainglory;**[**G2754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2754/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **in lowliness of mind**[**G5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5012/kjv/) **LET**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **EACH**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **ESTEEM**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **OTHER**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **BETTER THAN**[**G5242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5242/kjv/) **THEMSELVES.**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/)

**Phil 2:4 (KJV) 4 LOOK**[**G4648**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4648/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **EVERY MAN**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **ON HIS OWN THINGS,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **EVERY MAN**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ON THE THINGS**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **OF OTHERS.**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/)

**Heb 13:1 (KJV) 1 LET**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **BROTHERLY LOVE**[**G5360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5360/kjv/) **CONTINUE.**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE EVIDENCE** OF ADDING **CHARITY (LOVE OF GOD).**

**1 Cor 13:4-7 (KJV) 4 CHARITY**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **SUFFERETH LONG,**[**G3114**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3114/kjv/) **AND IS KIND;**[**G5541**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5541/kjv/) **CHARITY**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **ENVIETH**[**G2206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2206/kjv/) **NOT;**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **CHARITY**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **VAUNTETH**[**G4068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4068/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ITSELF,**[**G4068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4068/kjv/) **IS**[**G5448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5448/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **PUFFED UP,**[**G5448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5448/kjv/)

**1 Cor 13:5 (KJV) 5 Doth**[**G807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G807/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **behave itself unseemly,**[**G807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G807/kjv/) **seeketh**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **her own,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **is**[**G3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3947/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **easily provoked,**[**G3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3947/kjv/) **thinketh**[**G3049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3049/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **evil;**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2556/kjv/)

**1 Cor 13:6 (KJV) 6 Rejoiceth**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **iniquity,**[**G93**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G93/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **rejoiceth**[**G4796**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4796/kjv/) **in the truth;**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

**1 Cor 13:7 (KJV) 7 Beareth**[**G4722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4722/kjv/) **all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **hopeth**[**G1679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1679/kjv/) **all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **endureth**[**G5278**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5278/kjv/) **all things.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)

**Heb 10:24 (KJV) 24 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LET US CONSIDER**[**G2657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2657/kjv/) **ONE ANOTHER**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **PROVOKE**[**G3948**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3948/kjv/) **UNTO LOVE**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TO GOOD**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **WORKS:**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/)

THE EXAMPLE OF **GAUIS** WHO WAS WELL REPORTED TO BE DEMONSTRATING **THE EVIDENCE OF** THE LOVE (CHARITY) OF GODIN THE **CHURCH OF GOD** AT **EPHESUS.**

**3 John 1:5-6 (KJV) 5 BELOVED,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **THOU DOEST**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **FAITHFULLY**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **WHATSOEVER**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **THOU DOEST**[**G2038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2038/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE BRETHREN,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **STRANGERS;**[**G3581**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3581/kjv/)

**3 John 1:6 (KJV) 6 WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HAVE BORNE WITNESS**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **OF THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **CHARITY**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **THE CHURCH:**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **if thou bring forward on their journey**[**G4311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4311/kjv/) **after**[**G516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G516/kjv/) **a godly**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **sort,**[**G516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G516/kjv/) **thou shalt do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **well:**[**G2573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2573/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:22 (KJV) 22 SEEING YE HAVE PURIFIED**[**G48**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G48/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **SOULS**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **OBEYING**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5218/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **UNFEIGNED**[**G505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G505/kjv/) **LOVE OF THE BRETHREN,**[**G5360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5360/kjv/) **see that ye love**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **one another**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **with**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **a pure**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2513/kjv/) **heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **fervently:**[**G1619**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1619/kjv/)

**1 Peter 4:8 (KJV) 8 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **ABOVE**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **ALL THINGS**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **FERVENT**[**G1618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1618/kjv/) **CHARITY**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **AMONG**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **YOURSELVES:**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **CHARITY**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **SHALL COVER**[**G2572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2572/kjv/) **THE MULTITUDE**[**G4128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4128/kjv/) **OF SINS.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**1 John 3:18 (KJV) 18 MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **LITTLE CHILDREN,**[**G5040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5040/kjv/) **LET US**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **LOVE**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **IN WORD,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **NEITHER**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3366/kjv/) **IN TONGUE;**[**G1100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1100/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **IN DEED**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN TRUTH.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 1 CONTINUED VERSES 8-9**

IN **2 PETER 1:8-9,** THE APOSTLE WAS ENCOURAGING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD IN THE GENTILE REGIONS TO SPIRITUALLY EXAMINE THEMSELVES BY THE SCRIPTURES AND THE HOLY SPIRIT TO ENSURE THAT THE FRUIT OF THE HOLY SPIRIT WAS ABOUNDING WITHIN THEM, SO THAT THEY WOULD NOT BE IN **DANGER** OF BECOMING SPIRITUALLY **BARREN** NOR **UNFRUITFUL** UNTO GOD THE FATHER IN JESUS CHRIST.

**2 Peter 1:8-9 (KJV) 8 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **be**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5225/kjv/) **in you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **abound,**[**G4121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4121/kjv/) **THEY MAKE**[**G2525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2525/kjv/) **YOU THAT YE SHALL NEITHER**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **BE BARREN**[**G692**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G692/kjv/) **NOR**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **UNFRUITFUL**[**G175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G175/kjv/) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE KNOWLEDGE**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **OF OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:9 (KJV) 9 But**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **lacketh**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/)[**G3918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3918/kjv/) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **blind,**[**G5185**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5185/kjv/) **and cannot see afar off,**[**G3467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3467/kjv/) **AND HATH FORGOTTEN**[**G3024**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3024/kjv/)[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **THAT HE WAS PURGED FROM**[**G2512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2512/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **OLD**[**G3819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3819/kjv/) **SINS.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE SPIRITUAL FRUIT IMPARTED BY THE **HOLY SPIRIT** **BEING IN US** AND **ABOUNDING**,

**Phil 1:9-11 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **I pray,**[**G4336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4336/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **LOVE**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **MAY ABOUND**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4052/kjv/) **YET**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **MORE**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **MORE**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **KNOWLEDGE**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **JUDGMENT;**[**G144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G144/kjv/)

**Phil 1:10 (KJV) 10 That**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ye**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **may approve**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1381/kjv/) **things that are excellent;**[**G1308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1308/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye may be**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **sincere**[**G1506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1506/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **without offence**[**G677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G677/kjv/) **till**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of Christ;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Phil 1:11 (KJV) 11 Being filled**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **with the fruits**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **of righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **are by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **praise**[**G1868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1868/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON OUR RESPONSIBILITY TO EXAMINE OURSELVES TO ENSURE WE ARE BECOMING SPIRITUALLY FRUITFUL UNTO GOD THE FATHER AND JESUS CHRIST BY THE SCRIPTURES AND THE HOLY SPIRIT.

**1 Cor 11:31-32 (KJV) 31 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **we would judge**[**G1252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1252/kjv/) **ourselves,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **we should**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **be judged.**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/)

**1 Cor 11:32 (KJV) 32 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when we are judged,**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **we are chastened**[**G3811**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3811/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **we should**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2632/kjv/) **not**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **be condemned**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2632/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **the world.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

**2 Cor 13:5 (KJV) 5 EXAMINE**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **YOURSELVES,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **WHETHER**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **YE BE**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE FAITH;**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **PROVE**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1381/kjv/) **YOUR OWN SELVES.**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/)[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **Know ye**[**G1921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1921/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **your own selves,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **how that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **except**[**G1509**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1509/kjv/) **ye be**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **reprobates?**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/)[**G96**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G96/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON BECOMING **SPIRITUALLY UNFRUITFUL**.

**Matt 13:22 (KJV) 22 He also**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **that received seed**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4687/kjv/) **among**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the thorns**[**G173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G173/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **he that**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **heareth**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **the word;**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE CARE**[**G3308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3308/kjv/) **OF THIS**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **WORLD,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE DECEITFULNESS**[**G539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G539/kjv/) **OF RICHES,**[**G4149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4149/kjv/) **CHOKE**[**G4846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4846/kjv/) **THE WORD,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HE BECOMETH**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **UNFRUITFUL.**[**G175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G175/kjv/)

**John 15:16 (KJV) 16 Ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **have**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **chosen**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **HAVE CHOSEN**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **YOU,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ORDAINED**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **YOU,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **SHOULD GO**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5217/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BRING FORTH**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **FRUIT,**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THAT YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **FRUIT**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **SHOULD REMAIN:**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **whatsoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/)[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **ye shall ask**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **of the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **name,**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **he may give it**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**Eph 5:8-11 (KJV) 8 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **ye were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **sometimes**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/) **darkness,**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4655/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) ***are ye* light**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord:**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **children**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **of light:**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/)

**Eph 5:9 (KJV) 9 (For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the fruit**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **of the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) ***is* in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **goodness**[**G19**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G19/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **truth;)**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

**Eph 5:10 (KJV) 10 Proving**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1381/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **acceptable**[**G2101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2101/kjv/) **unto the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

**Eph 5:11 (KJV) 8 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HAVE**[**G4790**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4790/kjv/)**NO**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **FELLOWSHIP**[**G4790**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4790/kjv/) **WITH THE UNFRUITFUL**[**G175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G175/kjv/) **WORKS**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **OF DARKNESS,**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4655/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **RATHER**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **REPROVE**[**G1651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1651/kjv/) **THEM.**

WE CAN ONLY BECOME SPIRITUALLY FRUITFUL WHEN WE ARE SPIRITUALLY TRANSFORMED AND LABOURING FOR THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**Titus 3.14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **let**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **ours**[**G2251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2251/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **learn**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **to maintain**[**G4291**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4291/kjv/) **good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **necessary**[**G316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G316/kjv/) **uses,**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **THEY BE**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **UNFRUITFUL.**[**G175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G175/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WROTE THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREW BRETHREN ADMONISHING THEM THAT THEY WERE **SPIRITUALLY UNFRUITFUL IN THE WORD OF GOD** AFTER RECEIVING THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Heb 5:11-14 (KJV) 14 Of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **have**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **many things**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **to say,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hard**[**G1421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1421/kjv/) **to be uttered,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **seeing**[**G1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1893/kjv/) **ye are**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **dull**[**G3576**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3576/kjv/) **of hearing.**[**G189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G189/kjv/)

**Heb 5:12 (KJV) 12 FOR**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **WHEN FOR**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE TIME**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/) **YE OUGHT**[**G3784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3784/kjv/) **TO BE**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **TEACHERS,**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1320/kjv/) **YE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **NEED**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/) **THAT ONE TEACH**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **AGAIN**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **BE THE FIRST**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **PRINCIPLES**[**G4747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4747/kjv/) **OF THE ORACLES**[**G3051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3051/kjv/) **OF GOD;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ARE BECOME SUCH AS**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **NEED**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/) **OF MILK,**[**G1051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1051/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **OF STRONG**[**G4731**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4731/kjv/) **MEAT.**[**G5160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5160/kjv/)

**Heb 5:13 (KJV) 13 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **everyone**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that useth**[**G3348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3348/kjv/) **milk**[**G1051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1051/kjv/) **is unskilful**[**G552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G552/kjv/) **in the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of righteousness:**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **a babe.**[**G3516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3516/kjv/)

**Heb 5:14 (KJV) 14 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **strong**[**G4731**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4731/kjv/) **meat**[**G5160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5160/kjv/) **belongeth to them that are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **of full age,**[**G5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5046/kjv/) **even those who by reason**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **of use**[**G1838**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1838/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **their senses**[**G145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G145/kjv/) **exercised**[**G1128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1128/kjv/) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **discern**[**G1253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1253/kjv/) **both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **evil.**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2556/kjv/)

THE EXAMPLE OF THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN IN CHURCH OF GOD AT LAODICEA WHO WERE NOT AWARE THAT THEY WERE **SPIRITUALLY BLIND.**

**Rev 3:14-18 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **unto the angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **of the church**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **of the Laodiceans**[**G2994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2994/kjv/) **write;**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **These things**[**G3592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3592/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **the Amen,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **the faithful**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **true**[**G228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G228/kjv/) **witness,**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3144/kjv/) **the beginning**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **of the creation**[**G2937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2937/kjv/) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Rev 3:15 (KJV) 15 I know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **thou art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **cold**[**G5593**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5593/kjv/) **nor**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **hot:**[**G2200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2200/kjv/) **I would**[**G3785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3785/kjv/) **thou wert**[**G1498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1498/kjv/) **cold**[**G5593**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5593/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **hot.**[**G2200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2200/kjv/)

**Rev 3:16 (KJV) 16 So**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **then because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **thou art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **lukewarm,**[**G5513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5513/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **cold**[**G5593**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5593/kjv/) **nor**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **hot,**[**G2200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2200/kjv/) **I will**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **spue**[**G1692**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1692/kjv/) **thee**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **mouth.**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/)

**Rev 3:17 (KJV) 17 Because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **thou sayest,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **rich,**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4145/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **increased with goods,**[**G4147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4147/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **need**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/) **of nothing;**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **knowest**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **wretched,**[**G5005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5005/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **miserable,**[**G1652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1652/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **poor,**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4434/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BLIND,**[**G5185**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5185/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **naked:**[**G1131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1131/kjv/)

**Rev 3:18 (KJV) 18 I counsel**[**G4823**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4823/kjv/) **thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **to buy**[**G59**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G59/kjv/) **of**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **me**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/) **gold**[**G5553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5553/kjv/) **tried**[**G4448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4448/kjv/) **in**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the fire,**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **thou mayest be rich;**[**G4147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4147/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3022/kjv/) **raiment,**[**G2440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2440/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **thou mayest be clothed,**[**G4016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4016/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that the shame**[**G152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G152/kjv/) **of thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **nakedness**[**G1132**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1132/kjv/) **do**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **appear;**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ANOINT**[**G1472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1472/kjv/) **THINE**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **EYES**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **WITH EYESALVE,**[**G2854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2854/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **THOU MAYEST SEE.**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **BEING PURGED** OF OUR SINS.

**2 Tim 2:19-21 (KJV) 19 Nevertheless**[**G3305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3305/kjv/) **the foundation**[**G2310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2310/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **standeth**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **sure,**[**G4731**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4731/kjv/) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **seal,**[**G4973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4973/kjv/) **The Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **knoweth**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **them that are**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **his.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **And,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Let**[**G868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G868/kjv/) **everyone**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that nameth**[**G3687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3687/kjv/) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **depart**[**G868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G868/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **iniquity.**[**G93**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G93/kjv/)

**2 Tim 2:20 (KJV) 20 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **house**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3614/kjv/) **there are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **only**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **vessels**[**G4632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4632/kjv/) **of gold**[**G5552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5552/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of silver,**[**G693**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G693/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of wood**[**G3585**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3585/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of earth;**[**G3749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3749/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **some**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **honour,**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5092/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **some**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **dishonour.**[**G819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G819/kjv/)

**2 Tim 2:21 (KJV) 21 IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **A MAN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **PURGE**[**G1571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1571/kjv/) **HIMSELF**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THESE,**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **he shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **a vessel**[**G4632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4632/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **honour,**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5092/kjv/) **sanctified,**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **meet**[**G2173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2173/kjv/) **for the master's use,**[**G1203**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1203/kjv/) **and prepared**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2090/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **work.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 1 CONTINUED VERSES 10-11**

IN 2 PETER 1:10-11, THE APOSTLE PETER WAS ENCOURAGING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN TO BE DILIGENT IN MAKING THEIR HEAVENLY CALLING AND ELECTION BY GOD THE FATHER IN JESUS CHRIST SURE, BY ADDING TO THEIR FAITH, SO THAT THEY WOULD **NEVER FALL** FROM THE GRACE OF GOD.

**2 Peter 1:10-11 (KJV) 10 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **the rather,**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **GIVE DILIGENCE**[**G4704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4704/kjv/) **TO MAKE**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **CALLING**[**G2821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2821/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ELECTION**[**G1589**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1589/kjv/) **SURE:**[**G949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G949/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if ye do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **these things,**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **ye shall**[**G4417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4417/kjv/)[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/) **never**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **fall:**[**G4417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4417/kjv/)[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:11 (KJV) 11 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **an entrance**[**G1529**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1529/kjv/) **shall be ministered**[**G2023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2023/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **abundantly**[**G4146**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4146/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the everlasting**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Saviour**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE CALLING AND ELECTION OF GOD THE FATHER.

**Matt 22:14 (KJV) 14 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **MANY**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **ARE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **CALLED,**[**G2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2822/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **FEW**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3641/kjv/) **ARE CHOSEN.**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1588/kjv/)

**Eph 4:1-3 (KJV) 1 I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **the prisoner**[**G1198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1198/kjv/) **of**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **BESEECH**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **THAT YE WALK**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **WORTHY**[**G516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G516/kjv/) **OF THE VOCATION**[**G2821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2821/kjv/) **WHEREWITH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **YE ARE CALLED,**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/)

**Eph 4:2 (KJV) 2 With**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **lowliness**[**G5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5012/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **meekness,**[**G4236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4236/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **longsuffering,**[**G3115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3115/kjv/) **forbearing**[**G430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G430/kjv/) **one another**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **love;**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/)

**Eph 4:3 (KJV) 3 Endeavouring**[**G4704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4704/kjv/) **to keep**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **the unity**[**G1775**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1775/kjv/) **of the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the bond**[**G4886**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4886/kjv/) **of peace.**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/)

**Phil 2:12 (KJV) 12 Wherefore,**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **ye have**[**G5219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5219/kjv/) **always**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **obeyed,**[**G5219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5219/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **presence**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3952/kjv/) **only,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **more**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **absence,**[**G666**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G666/kjv/) **work out**[**G2716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2716/kjv/) **your own**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **fear**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5401/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **trembling.**[**G5156**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5156/kjv/)

**1 Thess 1:2-4 (KJV) 4 We give thanks**[**G2168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2168/kjv/) **to God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **always**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **making**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **mention**[**G3417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3417/kjv/) **of you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **prayers;**[**G4335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4335/kjv/)

**1 Thess 1:3 (KJV) 3 Remembering**[**G3421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3421/kjv/) **without ceasing**[**G89**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G89/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **work**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **of faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **labour**[**G2873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2873/kjv/) **of love,**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **patience**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **of hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **in our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **in the sight**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1715/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Father;**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)

**1 Thess 1:4 (KJV) 4 KNOWING,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **BRETHREN**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **BELOVED,**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **ELECTION**[**G1589**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1589/kjv/) **OF**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE LORD** KEEP THE RIGHTEOUS FROM **FALLING.**

**Psa 37:23-24 (KJV) 23 The steps**[**H4703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4703/kjv/) **of a good man**[**H1397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1397/kjv/) **are ordered**[**H3559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3559/kjv/) **by the LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and he delighteth**[**H2654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2654/kjv/) **in his way.**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1870/kjv/)

**Psa 37:24 (KJV) 24 THOUGH HE FALL,**[**H5307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5307/kjv/) **HE SHALL NOT BE UTTERLY CAST DOWN:**[**H2904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2904/kjv/) **FOR THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **UPHOLDETH**[**H5564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5564/kjv/) **HIM WITH HIS HAND.**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/)

**Psa 145:14 (KJV) 14 THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **UPHOLDETH**[**H5564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5564/kjv/) **ALL THAT FALL,**[**H5307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5307/kjv/) **AND RAISETH UP**[**H2210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2210/kjv/) **ALL THOSE THAT BE BOWED DOWN.**[**H3721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3721/kjv/)

**Prov 24:15-16 (KJV) 16 Lay not wait,**[**H693**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H693/kjv/) **O wicked**[**H7563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7563/kjv/) **man, against the dwelling**[**H5116**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5116/kjv/) **of the righteous;**[**H6662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6662/kjv/) **spoil**[**H7703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7703/kjv/) **not his resting place:**[**H7258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7258/kjv/)

**Prov 24:16 (KJV) 16 FOR A JUST**[**H6662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6662/kjv/) **MAN FALLETH**[**H5307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5307/kjv/) **SEVEN TIMES,**[**H7651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7651/kjv/) **AND RISETH UP AGAIN:**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6965/kjv/) **but the wicked**[**H7563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7563/kjv/) **shall fall**[**H3782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3782/kjv/) **into mischief.**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7451/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES OF THE ENTRANCE INTO THE EVERLASTING KINGDOM.

**Heb 12:28-29 (kjv) 28 wherefore**[**g1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **we receiving**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **a kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **which cannot be moved,**[**G761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G761/kjv/) **let us have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **grace,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **whereby**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we may serve**[**G3000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3000/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **acceptably**[**G2102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2102/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **reverence**[**G127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G127/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **godly fear:**[**G2124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2124/kjv/)

**Heb 12:29 (KJV) 29 For**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) ***is* a consuming**[**G2654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2654/kjv/) **fire.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:14 (KJV) 14 Wherefore,**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **seeing that ye look for**[**G4328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4328/kjv/) **such things,**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **BE DILIGENT**[**G4704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4704/kjv/) **THAT YE MAY BE FOUND**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **OF HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **PEACE,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **WITHOUT SPOT,**[**G784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G784/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BLAMELESS.**[**G298**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G298/kjv/)

**Gal 5:3-8 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I testify**[**G3143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3143/kjv/) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **to every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **that is circumcised,**[**G4059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4059/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **a debtor**[**G3781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3781/kjv/) **to do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **the whole**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3650/kjv/) **law.**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/)

**Gal 5:4 (KJV) 4 Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **is become of no effect unto you,**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/)[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2673/kjv/) **whosoever of you**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **are justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the law;**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **ye are fallen from**[**G1601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1601/kjv/) **grace.**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/)

**Gal 5:5 (KJV) 5 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **through the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **wait for**[**G553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G553/kjv/) **the hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **of righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **faith.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**Gal 5:6 (KJV) 6 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **circumcision**[**G4061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4061/kjv/) **availeth**[**G2480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2480/kjv/) **any thing,**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **nor**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **uncircumcision;**[**G203**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G203/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **which worketh**[**G1754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1754/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **love.**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/)

**Gal 5:7 (KJV) 7 YE DID RUN**[**G5143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5143/kjv/) **WELL;**[**G2573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2573/kjv/) **WHO**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **DID HINDER**[**G348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G348/kjv/)[**G1465**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1465/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **THAT YE SHOULD**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3982/kjv/)**➔ NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **OBEY**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3982/kjv/) **THE TRUTH?**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

**Gal 5:8 (KJV) 8 This persuasion**[**G3988**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3988/kjv/) **cometh not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **him that calleth**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **you.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 1 CONTINUED VERSE 12**

IN **2 PETER 1:12**, THE APOSTLE PETER WAS ENCOURAGING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN TO **BE ESTABLISHED** OR BE STRENGTHENED IN THIS **PRESENT TRUTH** OF THE WORD OF THE GOSPEL WHICH CAME BY JESUS CHRIST FROM GOD THE FATHER AND WAS NOW BEING DECLARED BY THE APOSTLES OF JESUS CHRIST BY THE LEAD OF THE HOLY SPIRIT, WHO IS THE SPIRIT OF TRUTH.

THE APOSTLE PETER WAS EXPLAINING TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN THAT ADHERENCE TO **THE TRUTH OF GOD** WHICH WAS UNDER THE LAW OF MOSES **WAS NO LONGER REQUIRED** BECAUSE IT COULD NOT REMOVE THE PENALTY OF SIN FROM MAN AND NOW ADHERENCE TO THE **TRUTH OF GOD** WHICH IS IN JESUS CHRIST FROM GOD THE FATHER **IS NOW REQUIRED.**

WHEN THE APOSTLE PETER USED THE TERM “**PRESENT TRUTH”** HE WAS REFERRING TO THE DISPENSATION OF THE TRUTH OF THE GOSPEL MESSAGE OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN THAT CAME WITH JESUS CHRIST FROM GOD THE FATHER WITH THE PLAN OF ETERNAL SALVATION, WHICH WAS SPOKEN TO THE APOSTLES AND IS NOW BEING REVEALED TO THE CHURCH OF GOD IN THE GOSPELS, ACTS OF THE APOSTLES AND THE EPISTLES BY THE HOLY SPIRIT.

THE BIBLE IS A BOOK OF THE PROGRESSIVE TRUTH OF GOD THE FATHER FOR THE PLAN OF ETERNAL SALVATION FOR MAN REVEALED TO MAN OVER TIME.

(THE BIBLE CONTAINS TRUTH ALREADY REVEALED AND FULFILLED, AND TRUTH REVEALED, BUT NOT YET FULFILLED).

**GOD THE FATHER** WHO IS SOURCE OF ALL TRUTH AND WHO **CANNOT LIE**, DISPENSES TRUTH IN HIS TIME FOR MAN TO UNDERSTAND THE PLAN OF ETERNAL SALVATION.

WE ARE LIVING IN THE DISPENSATION OF THE TRUTH OF THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST WHICH CAME FROM GOD THE FATHER AND IS BEING REVEALED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT AND NOT IN THE TRUTH OF THE DISPENSATION OF THE LAW OF MOSES AND THE PROPHETS.

**2 Peter 1:12 (KJV) 12 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **I will**[**G272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G272/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **be negligent**[**G272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G272/kjv/) **to put**[**G5279**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5279/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **always**[**G104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G104/kjv/) **in remembrance**[**G5279**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5279/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **these things,**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **though**[**G2539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2539/kjv/) **ye know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **them, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BE ESTABLISHED**[**G4741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4741/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE PRESENT**[**G3918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3918/kjv/) **TRUTH.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE TRUTH WHICH WAS IN THE LAW OF MOSES AFTER THE FLESH FOR A TIME.

**Mal 2:1-9 (KJV) 1 And now, O ye priests,**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3548/kjv/) **this commandment**[**H4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4687/kjv/) **is for you.**

**Mal 2:2 (KJV) 2 If ye will not hear,**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **and if ye will not lay**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7760/kjv/) ***it* to heart,**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **to give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **glory**[**H3519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3519/kjv/) **unto my name,**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/) **saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **of hosts,**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6635/kjv/) **I will even send**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7971/kjv/) **a curse**[**H3994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3994/kjv/) **upon you, and I will curse**[**H779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H779/kjv/) **your blessings:**[**H1293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1293/kjv/) **yea, I have cursed**[**H779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H779/kjv/) **them already, because ye do not lay**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7760/kjv/) **it to heart.**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/)

**Mal 2:3 (KJV) 3 Behold, I will corrupt**[**H1605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1605/kjv/) **your seed,**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2233/kjv/) **and spread**[**H2219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2219/kjv/) **dung**[**H6569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6569/kjv/) **upon your faces,**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **even the dung**[**H6569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6569/kjv/) **of your solemn feasts;**[**H2282**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2282/kjv/) **and one shall take you away**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **with it.**

**Mal 2:4 (KJV) 4 And ye shall know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **that I have sent**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7971/kjv/) **this commandment**[**H4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4687/kjv/) **unto you, that my covenant**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **might be with Levi,**[**H3878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3878/kjv/) **saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **of hosts.**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6635/kjv/)

**Mal 2:5 (KJV) 5 My covenant**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **was with him of life**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2416/kjv/) **and peace;**[**H7965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7965/kjv/) **and I gave**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **them to him for the fear**[**H4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4172/kjv/) **wherewith he feared**[**H3372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3372/kjv/) **me, and was afraid**[**H2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2865/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **my name.**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/)

**Mal 2:6 (KJV) 6 THE LAW**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8451/kjv/) **OF TRUTH**[**H571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H571/kjv/) **WAS IN HIS MOUTH,**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6310/kjv/) **and iniquity**[**H5766**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5766/kjv/) **was not found**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4672/kjv/) **in his lips:**[**H8193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8193/kjv/) **he walked**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1980/kjv/) **with me in peace**[**H7965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7965/kjv/) **and equity,**[**H4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4334/kjv/) **and did turn**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **many**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **away**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **from iniquity.**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5771/kjv/)

**Mal 2:7 (KJV) 7 For the priest's**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3548/kjv/) **lips**[**H8193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8193/kjv/) **should keep**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8104/kjv/) **knowledge,**[**H1847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1847/kjv/) **and they should seek**[**H1245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1245/kjv/) **the law**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8451/kjv/) **at his mouth:**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6310/kjv/) **for he is the messenger**[**H4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4397/kjv/) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **of hosts.**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6635/kjv/)

**Mal 2:8 (KJV) 8 But ye are departed**[**H5493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5493/kjv/) **out of the way;**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1870/kjv/) **ye have caused many**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **to stumble**[**H3782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3782/kjv/) **at the law;**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8451/kjv/) **ye have corrupted**[**H7843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7843/kjv/) **the covenant**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **of Levi,**[**H3878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3878/kjv/) **saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **of hosts.**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6635/kjv/)

**Mal 2:9 (KJV) 9 Therefore have I also made**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **you contemptible**[**H959**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H959/kjv/) **and base**[**H8217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8217/kjv/) **before all the people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **according**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6310/kjv/) **as ye have not kept**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8104/kjv/) **my ways,**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1870/kjv/) **but have been partial**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/)[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **in the law.**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8451/kjv/)

**Dan 9:13 (KJV) 13 AS IT IS WRITTEN**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/) **IN THE LAW**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8451/kjv/) **OF MOSES,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **all this evil**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7451/kjv/) **is come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **upon us: yet made we not our prayer**[**H2470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2470/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **our God,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **that we might turn**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **from our iniquities,**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5771/kjv/) **AND UNDERSTAND**[**H7919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7919/kjv/) **THY TRUTH.**[**H571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H571/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE GRACE AND THE TRUTH OF GOD THE FATHER COMING IN JESUS CHRIST FOR ETERNAL SALVATION.

**John 1:17 (KJV) 17 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **was given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **Moses,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **BUT GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **CAME**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**John 14:6 (KJV) 6 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **THE WAY,**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE TRUTH,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE LIFE:**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **me.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/)

**John 17:17 (KJV) 17 Sanctify**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **truth:**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **THY**[**G4674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4674/kjv/) **WORD**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **TRUTH.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON KEEPING THE SPIRIT OF THE COMMANDMENTS LED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT WHO IS TRUTH.

**1 John 2:3-4 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hereby**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **we do know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **we know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **we keep**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **commandments.**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/)

**1 John 2:4 (KJV) 4 HE THAT SAITH,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **I KNOW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **KEEPETH**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **COMMANDMENTS,**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **A LIAR,**[**G5583**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5583/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him.**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/)

THE **LETTER OF THE LAW OF GOD** COULD NOT FULFIL THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF GOD THE FATHER TO FULFIL **THE SPIRIT OF THE LAW OF GOD**.

**Rom 8:2-4 (KJV) 2 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **OF THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF LIFE**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **hath made**[**G1659**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1659/kjv/) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **free**[**G1659**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1659/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **of sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **death.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/)

**Rom 8:3 (KJV) 3 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **WHAT THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **COULD NOT DO,**[**G102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G102/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **IT WAS WEAK**[**G770**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G770/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE FLESH,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **sending**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **his own**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the likeness**[**G3667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3667/kjv/) **of sinful**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **sin,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **condemned**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2632/kjv/) **sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the flesh:**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

**Rom 8:4 (KJV) 4 THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **THE RIGHTEOUSNESS**[**G1345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1345/kjv/) **OF THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **MIGHT BE FULFILLED**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **US,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **who walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **AFTER**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**Rom 15:8-9 (KJV) 8 NOW**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I SAY**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **THAT JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **WAS**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **A MINISTER**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1249/kjv/) **OF THE CIRCUMCISION**[**G4061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4061/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **CONFIRM**[**G950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G950/kjv/) **THE PROMISES**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **MADE UNTO THE FATHERS:**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)

**Rom 15:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **that the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **might glorify**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **his mercy;**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1656/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **For**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **cause**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **I will confess**[**G1843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1843/kjv/) **to thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Gentiles,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **sing**[**G5567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5567/kjv/) **unto thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **name.**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS ALWAYS AFTER THE TRUTH OF THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Gal 2:4-5 (KJV) 4 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **that because of**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **false brethren**[**G5569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5569/kjv/) **unawares brought in,**[**G3920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3920/kjv/) **who**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **came in privily**[**G3922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3922/kjv/) **to spy out**[**G2684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2684/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **liberty**[**G1657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1657/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **they might bring**[**G2615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2615/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **into bondage:**[**G2615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2615/kjv/)

**Gal 2:5 (KJV) 5 To whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we gave place**[**G1502**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1502/kjv/) **by subjection,**[**G5292**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5292/kjv/) **no, not**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **for**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **an hour;**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **OF THE GOSPEL**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **MIGHT CONTINUE**[**G1265**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1265/kjv/) **WITH**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **YOU.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

**Gal 2:14 (KJV) 14 BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **WHEN**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **I SAW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THEY WALKED**[**G3716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3716/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **UPRIGHTLY**[**G3716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3716/kjv/) **ACCORDING TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **OF THE GOSPEL,**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **I said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **before**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1715/kjv/) **them all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **thou,**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **being**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5225/kjv/) **a Jew,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **livest**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **after the manner of Gentiles,**[**G1483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1483/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **as do the Jews,**[**G2452**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2452/kjv/) **why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **compellest thou**[**G315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G315/kjv/) **the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **to live as do the Jews?**[**G2450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2450/kjv/)

**Gal 3:1-3 (KJV) 1 O**[**G5599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5599/kjv/) **FOOLISH**[**G453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G453/kjv/) **GALATIANS,**[**G1052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1052/kjv/) **WHO**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **HATH BEWITCHED**[**G940**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G940/kjv/) **YOU,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **THAT YE SHOULD**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3982/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **OBEY**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3982/kjv/) **THE TRUTH,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **before**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **eyes**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **hath been evidently set forth,**[**G4270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4270/kjv/) **crucified**[**G4717**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4717/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you?**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**Gal 3:2 (KJV) 2 This**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **only**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **would**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **I learn**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **you,**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **Received ye**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **of the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the hearing**[**G189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G189/kjv/) **of faith?**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**Gal 3:3 (KJV) 3 Are ye**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **foolish?**[**G453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G453/kjv/) **having begun**[**G1728**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1728/kjv/) **in the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **are ye**[**G2005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2005/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **made perfect**[**G2005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2005/kjv/) **by the flesh?**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

THE WORD OF **PRESENT TRUTH** IS THE GOSPEL OF ETERNAL SALVATION OF GOD THE FATHER IN JESUS CHRIST.

**Eph 1:12-14 (KJV) 12 That**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **we**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **should be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the praise**[**G1868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1868/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **first trusted**[**G4276**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4276/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Eph 1:13 (KJV) 13 In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **trusted, AFTER THAT YE HEARD**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **THE WORD**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **OF TRUTH,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **THE GOSPEL**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **OF YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **SALVATION:**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **after that ye believed,**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **ye were sealed with**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4972/kjv/) **that holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of promise,**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/)

**Eph 1:14 (KJV) 14 Which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the earnest**[**G728**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G728/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **inheritance**[**G2817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2817/kjv/) **until**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the redemption**[**G629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G629/kjv/) **of the purchased possession,**[**G4047**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4047/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the praise**[**G1868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1868/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **glory.**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL STATED THAT THE TRUTH OF GOD THE FATHER IS IN JESUS CHRIST.

**Eph 4:20-21 (KJV) 20 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **have**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **learned**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **Christ;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Eph 4:21 (KJV) 21 If so be that**[**G1489**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1489/kjv/) **ye have heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **have been taught**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **JESUS:**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

THE DISPENSATION OF THE PRESENT TRUTH OF THE ETERNAL SALVATION OF GOD THE FATHER THROUGH THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST.

**2 Tim 1:8-10 (KJV) 8 Be**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **thou**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **ashamed**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **of the testimony**[**G3142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3142/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **nor**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3366/kjv/) **of me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **prisoner:**[**G1198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1198/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **be thou partaker of the afflictions**[**G4777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4777/kjv/) **of the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**2 Tim 1:9 (KJV) 9 Who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **hath saved**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **us,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **us with an holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **calling,**[**G2821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2821/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **ACCORDING TO**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **HIS OWN**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **PURPOSE**[**G4286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4286/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **GRACE,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **WAS GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **before**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **the world began,**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/)[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/)

**2 Tim 1:10 (KJV) 10 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **is**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **made manifest**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the appearing**[**G2015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2015/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Saviour**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **who**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **hath abolished**[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2673/kjv/) **death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **hath brought**[**G5461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5461/kjv/) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **immortality**[**G861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G861/kjv/) **to light**[**G5461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5461/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the gospel:**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/)

WE ARE LIVING IN **THE PRESENT TRUTH** OF THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST SENT FROM GOD THE FATHER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SCRIPTURES BY THE LEAD OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.

**1 John 5:6 (KJV) 6 This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **he that came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **water**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **even Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **water**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/) **only,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **water**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **blood.**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IT IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **THAT BEARETH WITNESS,**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **TRUTH.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

OTHJER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**John 17: (KJV) 17 Sanctify**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **truth:**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **THY**[**G4674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4674/kjv/) **WORD**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **TRUTH.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

THE ANGEL OF GOD WAS STATING TO DANIEL THAT HE WOULD SHEW HIM WHAT WAS **INSCRIBE** OR **RECORDED** IN THE SCRIPTURE OF TRUTH IN HIS DISPENSATION.

**Dan 10:21 (KJV) 21 BUT**[**H61**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H61/kjv/) **I WILL SHEW**[**H5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5046/kjv/) **THEE THAT WHICH IS NOTED**[**H7559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7559/kjv/) **IN THE SCRIPTURE**[**H3791**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3791/kjv/) **OF TRUTH:**[**H571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H571/kjv/) **and there is none**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H259/kjv/) **that holdeth**[**H2388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2388/kjv/) **with me in these things, but Michael**[**H4317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4317/kjv/) **your prince.**[**H8269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8269/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 1 CONTINUED VERSES 13-15**

IN **2 PETER 1:13-15,** THE APOSTLE PETER WAS CONCERNED ABOUT THE CHURCH OF GOD AFTER HIS DEATH.

THE APOSTLE PETER MAY HAVE BEEN IN CAPTIVITY IN THE CITY OF BABYLON AWAITING HIS EXECUTION WHEN HE WROTE **THE SECOND EPISTLE OF PETER**.

THE APOSTLE PETER REMINDED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN OF **THE PROPHECY OF JESUS CHRIST** UPON HIS LIFE THAT HE WAS REQUIRED TO SUFFER TO THE POINT OF DEATH FOR THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE PETER WOULD HAVE DIED CRUCIFIED UPSIDE DOWN.

**2 Peter 1:13-15 (KJV) 13 Yea,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I think it**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **meet,**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **as long as**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/)[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **I am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **tabernacle,**[**G4638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4638/kjv/) **TO STIR**[**G1326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1326/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **UP**[**G1326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1326/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **PUTTING YOU IN REMEMBRANCE;**[**G5280**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5280/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:14 (KJV) 14 KNOWING**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **SHORTLY**[**G5031**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5031/kjv/) **I MUST**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **PUT OFF**[**G595**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G595/kjv/) **THIS MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **TABERNACLE,**[**G4638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4638/kjv/) **EVEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **HATH SHEWED**[**G1213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1213/kjv/) **ME.**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:15 (KJV) 15 Moreover**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I will endeavour**[**G4704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4704/kjv/) **that ye**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **may be able**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **my**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **decease**[**G1841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1841/kjv/) **to have**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **these things**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **always**[**G1539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1539/kjv/) **in remembrance.**[**G3420**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3420/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE LORD JESUS CHRIST PROPHESYING THE DEATH OF THE APOSTLE PETER.

**John 21:18-19 (KJV) 18 Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **When**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **thou wast**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **young,**[**G3501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3501/kjv/) **thou girdedst**[**G2224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2224/kjv/) **thyself,**[**G4572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4572/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **walkedst**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **whither**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **thou wouldest:**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **thou shalt be old,**[**G1095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1095/kjv/) **thou shalt stretch forth**[**G1614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1614/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **hands,**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **shall gird**[**G2224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2224/kjv/) **thee,**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **carry**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **thee whither**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **thou wouldest**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **not.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)

**John 21:19 (KJV) 19** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **This**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **spake he,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **signifying**[**G4591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4591/kjv/) **by what**[**G4169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4169/kjv/) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **he should glorify**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when he had spoken**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **this,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **he saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Follow**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G190/kjv/) **me.**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/)

EXAMPLE OF THE APOSTLE PAUL WHO ALSO KNEW HIS DEATH WAS APPROACHING FOR THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST.

**2 Tim 4:6-8 (KJV) 6 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **am**[**G4689**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4689/kjv/) **now**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2235/kjv/) **ready to be offered,**[**G4689**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4689/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the time**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **of my**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **departure**[**G359**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G359/kjv/) **is at hand.**[**G2186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2186/kjv/)

**2 Tim 4:7 (KJV) 7 I have fought**[**G75**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G75/kjv/) **a good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **fight,**[**G73**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G73/kjv/) **I have finished**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5055/kjv/) **my course,**[**G1408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1408/kjv/) **I have kept**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **the faith:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**2 Tim 4:8 (KJV) 8 Henceforth**[**G3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3063/kjv/) **there is laid up**[**G606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G606/kjv/) **for me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **a crown**[**G4735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4735/kjv/) **of righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **the righteous**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **judge,**[**G2923**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2923/kjv/) **shall give**[**G591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G591/kjv/) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **day:**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **to me**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **only,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **unto all them**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that love**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **appearing.**[**G2015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2015/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS **CONSCIOUSLY DYING DAILY** TO THIS WORLD AND TO HIS SINFUL BODY OF DEATH BEFORE HE COMPLETED HIS DISPENSATION.

**1 Cor 15:31 (KJV) 31 I protest by**[**G3513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3513/kjv/) **your**[**G5212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5212/kjv/) **rejoicing**[**G2251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2251/kjv/)[**G2746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2746/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **I DIE**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **DAILY.**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/)[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON PRESENT TRUTH THAT WE ARE DEAD WITH CHRIST AFTER WATER BAPTISM.

**Col 3:1-3 (KJV) 1 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **ye**[**G4891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4891/kjv/) **then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **be risen**[**G4891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4891/kjv/) **with Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **seek**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/) **those things which are above,**[**G507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G507/kjv/) **where**[**G3757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3757/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **sitteth**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/)[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Col 3:2 (KJV) 2 Set your affection**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **on things above,**[**G507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G507/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **on things on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/)

**Col 3:3 (KJV) 3 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **YE ARE DEAD,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **is hid**[**G2928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2928/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Col 3:4 (KJV) 4 When**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **who is our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **shall appear,**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **shall**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **appear**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **glory.**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 1 CONTINUED VERSES 16-18**

IN **2 PETER 1:16-18**, THE APOSTLE PETER WAS IN DEFENCE OF THOSE WHO ACCUSED THE APOSTLES AT THE CHURCH OF GOD AT JERUSALEM OF PROMOTING **CUNNINGLY DEVISE FABLES ABOUT JESUS CHRIST AFTER MAN’S WISDOM.**

THE APOSTLE PETER WAS RECOUNTING HIS EYEWITNESS ACCOUNT OF THE TRANSFIGURATION OF JESUS CHRIST IN WHICH HE HEARD THE VOICE OF GOD THE FATHER

IN THE MOUNTAIN WITH THE APOSTLES JAMES AND JOHN, THE SONS OF ZEBEDEE.

(THE TWO MEN WHO WERE IN TRANSFIGURATION AND SPOKE TO JESUS CHRIST WERE THE **TWO ANGELS MICHAEL AND GABRIEL** WHO WERE ALWAYS WITH JESUS CHRIST AND TRANSFIGURED THEMSELVES TO REPRESENT MOSES **(THE LAW OF MOSES)** AND ELIJAH **(THE PROPHETS)** WHICH WAS COMING TO AN END AND THE TRUTH OF THE GOSPEL MESSAGE OF JESUS CHRIST WAS NOW TO BE HEARD.  
**2 Peter 1:16-18 (KJV) 16 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **WE HAVE**[**G1811**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1811/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **FOLLOWED**[**G1811**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1811/kjv/) **CUNNINGLY DEVISED**[**G4679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4679/kjv/) **FABLES,**[**G3454**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3454/kjv/) **when we made known**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1107/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **the power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **coming**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3952/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **were**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **eyewitnesses**[**G2030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2030/kjv/) **of his**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **majesty.**[**G3168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3168/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:17 (KJV) 17 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **from**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **honour**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5092/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **WHEN THERE CAME**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **SUCH**[**G5107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5107/kjv/) **A VOICE**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **TO HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FROM**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **THE EXCELLENT**[**G3169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3169/kjv/) **GLORY,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **BELOVED**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **SON,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **AM WELL PLEASED.**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2106/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:18 (KJV) 18 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **VOICE**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **WHICH CAME**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **WE**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **HEARD,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **WHEN WE WERE**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **WITH**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **MOUNT.**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3735/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE APOSTLE PAUL WARNING TIMOTHY** THAT A TIME WILL COME WHEN SOME IN THE CHURCH OF GOD WILL TURN AWAY FROM THE TRUTH IN JESUS CHRIST TO FABLES.

**2 Tim 4:3-4 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the time**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **will come**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **they will**[**G430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G430/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **endure**[**G430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G430/kjv/) **sound**[**G5198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5198/kjv/) **doctrine;**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1319/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **their own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **lusts**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **shall they heap**[**G2002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2002/kjv/) **to themselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **teachers,**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1320/kjv/) **having itching**[**G2833**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2833/kjv/) **ears;**

**2 Tim 4:4 (KJV) 4** [**G189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G189/kjv/)**AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEY SHALL TURN AWAY**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/)[**G654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G654/kjv/) **THEIR EARS**[**G189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G189/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE TRUTH,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **SHALL BE TURNED**[**G1624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1624/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **FABLES.**[**G3454**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3454/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE TRANSFIGURATION OF JESUS CHRIST IN THE MOUNTAIN.

**Matt 17:1-9 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **six**[**G1803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1803/kjv/) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **taketh**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **Peter,**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **James,**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2385/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **John**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **brother,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **bringeth**[**G399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G399/kjv/)**➔ them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **up**[**G399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G399/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **an high**[**G5308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5308/kjv/) **mountain**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3735/kjv/) **apart,**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/)[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/)

**Matt 17:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **was transfigured**[**G3339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3339/kjv/) **before**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1715/kjv/) **them:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **face**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **did shine**[**G2989**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2989/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **the sun,**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2246/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **raiment**[**G2440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2440/kjv/) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3022/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **the light.**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/)

**Matt 17:3 (KJV) 3 And,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **there appeared**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **unto them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Moses**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Elias**[**G2243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2243/kjv/) **talking**[**G4814**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4814/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Matt 17:4 (KJV) 4 Then**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **Peter,**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **and said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **it is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **for us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **to be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **here:**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5602/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **thou wilt,**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **let us make**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **here**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5602/kjv/) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **tabernacles;**[**G4633**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4633/kjv/) **one**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **for thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **one**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **for Moses,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **one**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **for Elias.**[**G2243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2243/kjv/)

**Matt 17:5 (KJV) 5 While he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **spake,**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **a bright**[**G5460**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5460/kjv/) **cloud**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3507/kjv/) **overshadowed**[**G1982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1982/kjv/) **them:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BEHOLD**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **A VOICE**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE CLOUD,**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3507/kjv/) **WHICH SAID,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **BELOVED**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **SON,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I AM WELL PLEASED;**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2106/kjv/) **HEAR YE**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **HIM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Matt 17:6 (KJV) 6 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **it, they fell**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4098/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **face,**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **were sore**[**G4970**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4970/kjv/) **afraid.**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/)

**Matt 17:7 (KJV) 7 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **came**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **and touched**[**G680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G680/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Arise,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **be**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **afraid.**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/)

**Matt 17:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when they had lifted up**[**G1869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1869/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **eyes,**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **they saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **no man,**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **save**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **only.**[**G3441**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3441/kjv/)

**Matt 17:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **as they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **came down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2597/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the mountain,**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3735/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **charged**[**G1781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1781/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Tell**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **the vision**[**G3705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3705/kjv/) **to no man,**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **until**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **be risen again**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead.**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE TRANSFIGURATION OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Luke 9:28-36 (KJV) 28 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **it came to pass**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **about**[**G5616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5616/kjv/) **an eight**[**G3638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3638/kjv/) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **these**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5128/kjv/) **sayings,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he took**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **John**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **James,**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2385/kjv/) **and went up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **a mountain**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3735/kjv/) **to pray.**[**G4336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4336/kjv/)

**Luke 9:29 (KJV) 29 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **as**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **prayed,**[**G4336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4336/kjv/) **the fashion**[**G1491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1491/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **countenance**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **altered,**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **raiment**[**G2441**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2441/kjv/) **was white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3022/kjv/) **and glistering.**[**G1823**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1823/kjv/)

**Luke 9:30 (KJV) 30 And,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **there talked**[**G4814**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4814/kjv/) **with him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **men,**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **Moses**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Elias:**[**G2243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2243/kjv/)

**Luke 9:31 (KJV) 31 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **appeared**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **and spake**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **decease**[**G1841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1841/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he should**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **accomplish**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Jerusalem.**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/)

**Luke 9:32 (KJV) 32 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they that were with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **heavy**[**G916**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G916/kjv/) **with sleep:**[**G5258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5258/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when they were awake,**[**G1235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1235/kjv/) **they saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **men**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **that stood with**[**G4921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4921/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Luke 9:33 (KJV) 33 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **it came to pass,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **as**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **departed**[**G1316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1316/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Master,**[**G1988**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1988/kjv/) **it is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **for us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **to be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **here:**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5602/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **let us make**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **tabernacles;**[**G4633**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4633/kjv/) **one for**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **one for**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **Moses,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **one for**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **Elias:**[**G2243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2243/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **knowing**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **what**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he said.**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/)

**Luke 9:34 (KJV) 34 While**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **thus**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **spake,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **there came**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **a cloud,**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3507/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **overshadowed**[**G1982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1982/kjv/) **them:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **they feared**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **as**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **they**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **entered**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the cloud.**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3507/kjv/)

**Luke 9:35 (KJV) 35 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THERE CAME**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **A VOICE**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE CLOUD,**[**G3507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3507/kjv/) **SAYING,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **BELOVED**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **SON:**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **HEAR**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **HIM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Luke 9:36 (KJV) 36 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when the voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **was past,**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **was found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **alone.**[**G3441**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3441/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **kept it close,**[**G4601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4601/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **told**[**G518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G518/kjv/) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **those**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **any**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **of those things which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **they had seen.**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST STATED DURING HIS MINISTRY THAT NO ONE HAD SEEN OR HEARD THE VOICE OF GOD THE FATHER.

**John 1:18 (KJV) 18 No man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **hath seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **at any time;**[**G4455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4455/kjv/) **the only begotten**[**G3439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3439/kjv/) **Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the bosom**[**G2859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2859/kjv/) **of the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **he**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **hath declared**[**G1834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1834/kjv/) **him.**

**John 5:37 (KJV) 37 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **himself,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **which hath sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **hath borne witness**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **me.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/) **Ye have**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **at any time,**[**G4455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4455/kjv/) **nor**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **shape.**[**G1491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1491/kjv/)

**John 6:45-46 (KJV) 45 It is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the prophets,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **taught**[**G1318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1318/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **Every man**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **that hath heard,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath learned**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **of**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **me.**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/)

**John 6:46 (KJV) 45 Not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **any man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **hath seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **save**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **he which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/)[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **he**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **hath seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **the Father.**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)

* THE VOICE OF GOD THE FATHER DURING JESUS CHRIST

WATER BAPTISM.

**Luke 3:21-22 (KJV) 21 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when all**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G537/kjv/) **the people**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **were baptized,**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G907**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G907/kjv/) **it came to pass,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **that Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **being baptized,**[**G907**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G907/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **praying,**[**G4336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4336/kjv/) **the heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **was opened,**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G455/kjv/)

**Luke 3:22 (KJV) 22 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **descended**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2597/kjv/) **in a bodily**[**G4984**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4984/kjv/) **shape**[**G1491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1491/kjv/) **like**[**G5616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5616/kjv/) **a dove**[**G4058**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4058/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **A VOICE**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **CAME**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **WHICH SAID,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **THOU**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **ART**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **BELOVED**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **SON;**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THEE**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **I AM WELL PLEASED.**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2106/kjv/)

* THE VOICE OF GOD THE FATHER FROM HEAVEN.

**John 12:27-29 (KJV) 27 Now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **is**[**G5015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5015/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **soul**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **troubled;**[**G5015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5015/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **shall I say?**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **save**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **hour:**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **for this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **cause**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **came I**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **hour.**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/)

**John 12:28 (KJV) 28 Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **glorify**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **name.**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **THEN**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **CAME THERE**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **A VOICE**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **SAYING, I HAVE**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **BOTH**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **GLORIFIED**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **IT, AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WILL GLORIFY**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **IT AGAIN.**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/)

**John 12:29 (KJV) 29 The people**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3793/kjv/) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **that stood by,**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **it, said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **that it thundered:**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/)[**G1027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1027/kjv/) **others**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **An angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **to him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**John 12:30 (KJV) 30 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **came**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **because of**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **me,**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **your sakes.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)

* **2 PETER CHAPTER 1 CONTINUED VERSES 19-21**

IN **2 PETER 1:19-21**, THE APOSTLE PETER WAS ENCOURAGING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN THAT ALTHOUGH HE WAS AN EYEWITNESS OF THE TRANSFIGURATION OF JESUS CHRIST AND WOULD HAVE HEARD THE VOICE OF GOD THE FATHER, YET THE WORDS OF JESUS CHRIST THAT IS BEING PREACHED IS JUST AS SURE.

THE APOSTLE PETER THEN **WARNED** THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN AGAINST HAVING THE WRONG APPROACH OF **PRIVATE INTERPRETATION** OF SCRIPTURES IN ISOLATION ACCORDING TO **THE WILL OF MAN.**

THE APOSTLE PETER EXPLAINED THAT THE SPIRITUAL INTERPRETATION OF A SCRIPTURE ACCORDING TO THE WILL OF GOD MUST BE REVEALED BY THE **ADDITION OF OTHER SCRIPTURES** BY THE LEAD OF **THE HOLY SPIRIT.**

**2 Peter 1:19-21 (KJV) 19 WE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **A MORE SURE**[**G949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G949/kjv/) **WORD**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **OF PROPHECY;**[**G4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4397/kjv/) **whereunto**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **well**[**G2573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2573/kjv/) **that ye take heed,**[**G4337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4337/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **UNTO A LIGHT**[**G3088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3088/kjv/) **THAT SHINETH**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5316/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **A DARK**[**G850**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G850/kjv/) **PLACE,**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5117/kjv/) **until**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/)[**G3757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3757/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **dawn,**[**G1306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1306/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the day star**[**G5459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5459/kjv/) **arise**[**G393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G393/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **hearts:**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:20 (KJV) 20 KNOWING**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **FIRST,**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4412/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **PROPHECY**[**G4394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4394/kjv/) **OF THE SCRIPTURE**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **IS**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **OF ANY PRIVATE**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **INTERPRETATION.**[**G1955**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1955/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:21 (KJV) 21 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the prophecy**[**G4394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4394/kjv/) **came**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **in old time**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/) **by the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of man:**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **MEN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **SPAKE**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **AS THEY WERE MOVED**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **BY**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE **SURE WORD OF PROPHECY** BROUGHT BY JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE PETER WAS EXPLAINING THAT THE PROPHETS OF OLD SPOKE OF THESE DAYS AND THEREFORE TO UNDERSTAND THESE DAYS THEIR PROPHECIES MUST BE ADDED TO UNDERSTAND.

**Acts 3:24-26 (KJV) 24 YEA,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THE PROPHETS**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **SAMUEL**[**G4545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4545/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THOSE THAT FOLLOW AFTER,**[**G2517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2517/kjv/) **AS MANY AS**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **HAVE SPOKEN,**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **HAVE**[**G4293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4293/kjv/) **LIKEWISE**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **FORETOLD**[**G4293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4293/kjv/) **OF THESE**[**G5025**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5025/kjv/) **DAYS.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)

**Acts 3:25 (KJV) 25 Ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **the children**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of the prophets,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of the covenant**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **made**[**G1303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1303/kjv/) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **fathers,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **saying**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **Abraham,**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **seed**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **shall**[**G1757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1757/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the kindreds**[**G3965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3965/kjv/) **of the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **be blessed.**[**G1757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1757/kjv/)

**Acts 3:26 (KJV) 25 UNTO YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **FIRST**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4412/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **HAVING RAISED UP**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SON**[**G3816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3816/kjv/) **JESUS,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **SENT**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **TO BLESS**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2127/kjv/) **YOU,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **turning away**[**G654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G654/kjv/) **everyone**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **of you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **his iniquities.**[**G4189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4189/kjv/)

**Rom 16:25-26 (KJV) 25 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **to him that is of power**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **to stablish**[**G4741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4741/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **gospel,**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the preaching**[**G2782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2782/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **TO THE REVELATION**[**G602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G602/kjv/) **OF THE MYSTERY,**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3466/kjv/) **WHICH WAS KEPT SECRET**[**G4601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4601/kjv/) **SINCE THE WORLD BEGAN,**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/)[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/)

**Rom 16:26 (KJV) 26 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **NOW**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **IS MADE MANIFEST,**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **AND**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE SCRIPTURES**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **OF THE PROPHETS,**[**G4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4397/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to the commandment**[**G2003**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2003/kjv/) **of the everlasting**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **made known**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1107/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **nations**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the obedience**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5218/kjv/) **of faith:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**1 Cor 2:9-11 (KJV) 9 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **Eye**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **hath**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **seen,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **nor**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ear**[**G3775**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3775/kjv/) **heard,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **neither**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **have entered**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **into**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **of man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **the things which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **hath prepared**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2090/kjv/) **for them that love**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**1 Cor 2:10 (KJV) 10 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **hath revealed**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/) **them unto us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Spirit:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **searcheth**[**G2045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2045/kjv/) **all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **yea,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the deep things**[**G899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G899/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**1 Cor 2:11 (KJV) 11 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **knoweth**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **the things**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **of a man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **save**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **the spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him?**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **THE THINGS**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **KNOWETH**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **NO MAN,**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Eph 3:1-5 (KJV) 1 For this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **cause**[**G5484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5484/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **Paul,**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **the prisoner**[**G1198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1198/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **Gentiles,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/)

**Eph 3:2 (KJV) 2 If**[**G1489**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1489/kjv/) **ye have heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **of the dispensation**[**G3622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3622/kjv/) **of the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **you-ward:**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

**Eph 3:3 (KJV) 3 How that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **by**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **revelation**[**G602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G602/kjv/) **he made known**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1107/kjv/) **unto me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **the mystery;**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3466/kjv/) **(as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **I wrote afore**[**G4270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4270/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **few words,**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3641/kjv/)

**Eph 3:4 (KJV) 4 Whereby,**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **when ye read,**[**G314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G314/kjv/) **ye may**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **understand**[**G3539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3539/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **knowledge**[**G4907**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4907/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the mystery**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3466/kjv/) **of Christ)**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Eph 3:5 (KJV) 5 WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **OTHER**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **AGES**[**G1074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1074/kjv/) **WAS**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1107/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **MADE KNOWN**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1107/kjv/) **UNTO THE SONS**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF MEN,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **IT IS**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/) **NOW**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **REVEALED**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/) **UNTO HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **APOSTLES**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PROPHETS**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT;**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**Heb 1:1-3 (KJV) 1 GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WHO AT SUNDRY TIMES**[**G4181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4181/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN DIVERS MANNERS**[**G4187**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4187/kjv/) **SPAKE**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **IN TIME PAST**[**G3819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3819/kjv/) **UNTO THE FATHERS**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE PROPHETS,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/)

**Heb 1:2 (KJV) 2 HATH**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **IN**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THESE**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **SPOKEN**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **UNTO US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIS SON,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he hath appointed**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **heir**[**G2818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2818/kjv/) **of all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he made**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **the worlds;**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/)

**Heb 1:3 (KJV) 3 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **being**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **the brightness**[**G541**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G541/kjv/) **of his glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the express image**[**G5481**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5481/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **person,**[**G5287**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5287/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **upholding**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **by the word**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **power,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **when he had**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)[**G2512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2512/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **purged**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)[**G2512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2512/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **sat down**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2523/kjv/) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **of the Majesty**[**G3172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3172/kjv/) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **high;**[**G5308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5308/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PETER WOULD HAVE BEEN WARNING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN NOT TO NEGLECT THE WORDS OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Heb 2:1-4 (KJV) 1 THEREFORE**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **WE**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **OUGHT**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **TO GIVE THE MORE EARNEST**[**G4056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4056/kjv/) **HEED**[**G4337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4337/kjv/) **TO THE THINGS WHICH WE HAVE HEARD,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **lest at any time**[**G3379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3379/kjv/) **we should let them slip.**[**G3901**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3901/kjv/)

**Heb 2:2 (KJV) 2 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **spoken**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **stedfast,**[**G949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G949/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **transgression**[**G3847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3847/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **disobedience**[**G3876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3876/kjv/) **received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **a just**[**G1738**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1738/kjv/) **recompence of reward;**[**G3405**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3405/kjv/)

**Heb 2:3 (KJV) 3 How**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **shall we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **escape,**[**G1628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1628/kjv/) **if we neglect**[**G272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G272/kjv/) **so great**[**G5082**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5082/kjv/) **salvation;**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **at the first**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **began**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **to be spoken**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **and was confirmed**[**G950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G950/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **by**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **them that heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **him;**

**Heb 2:4 (KJV) 4 God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **also bearing them witness,**[**G4901**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4901/kjv/) **both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **with signs**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4592/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **wonders,**[**G5059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5059/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **with divers**[**G4164**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4164/kjv/) **miracles,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **gifts**[**G3311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3311/kjv/) **of the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **his own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **will?**[**G2308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2308/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:9-12 (KJV) 9 Receiving**[**G2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2865/kjv/) **the end**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/) **of your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **even the salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **of your souls.**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:10 (KJV) 10 Of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **the prophets**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **have enquired**[**G1567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1567/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **searched diligently,**[**G1830**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1830/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **prophesied**[**G4395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4395/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **that should come unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **you:**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:11 (KJV) 11 SEARCHING**[**G2045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2045/kjv/) **WHAT,**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **WHAT MANNER**[**G4169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4169/kjv/) **OF TIME**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **WAS IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **DID SIGNIFY,**[**G1213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1213/kjv/) **when it testified beforehand**[**G4303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4303/kjv/) **the sufferings**[**G3804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3804/kjv/) **of**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **that should follow.**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/)[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:12 (KJV) 12 UNTO WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **IT WAS REVEALED,**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **UNTO THEMSELVES,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **UNTO US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **THEY DID MINISTER**[**G1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1247/kjv/) **THE THINGS,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ARE**[**G312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G312/kjv/) **NOW**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **REPORTED**[**G312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G312/kjv/) **UNTO YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THEM THAT HAVE PREACHED THE GOSPEL**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2097/kjv/) **UNTO YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **SENT DOWN**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **HEAVEN;**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **which things**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **desire**[**G1937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1937/kjv/) **to look**[**G3879**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3879/kjv/) **into.**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE LIGHT OF JESUS CHRIST SHINNING INTO THE HEARTS OF MEN CALLED BY GOD THE FATHER BY THE HOLY SPIRIT TO MAKE THEM PERFECT.

**Prov 4:18 (KJV) 18 But the path**[**H734**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H734/kjv/) **of the just**[**H6662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6662/kjv/) **is as the SHINING**[**H5051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5051/kjv/) **LIGHT,**[**H216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H216/kjv/) **THAT SHINETH**[**H215**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H215/kjv/) **MORE**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1980/kjv/) **AND MORE UNTO THE PERFECT**[**H3559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3559/kjv/) **DAY.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/)

**John 1:5 (KJV) 5 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE LIGHT**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **SHINETH**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5316/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **DARKNESS;**[**G4653**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4653/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE DARKNESS**[**G4653**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4653/kjv/) **COMPREHENDED**[**G2638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2638/kjv/) **IT**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **NOT.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)

**John 3:19-21 (KJV) 19 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the condemnation,**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **light**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **is come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **loved**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **darkness**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4655/kjv/) **rather**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **than**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **light,**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **because**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **deeds**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **evil.**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/)

**John 3:20 (KJV) 20 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **everyone**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that doeth**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4238/kjv/) **evil**[**G5337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5337/kjv/) **hateth**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3404/kjv/) **the light,**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **neither**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the light,**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **deeds**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **should be reproved.**[**G1651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1651/kjv/)

**John 3:21 (KJV) 21 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **HE THAT DOETH**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **COMETH**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **THE LIGHT,**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **DEEDS**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **MAY BE MADE MANIFEST,**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THEY ARE**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **WROUGHT**[**G2038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2038/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **SCRIPTURES CANNOT BE BROKEN UP** OR LOOSE FROM EACH OTHER BUT MUST BE **ADDED** TOGETHER.

THE LORD GOD REVEALED TO THE PROPHET ISAIAH THE SPIRITUAL PRINCIPLE IN STUDYING THE SCRIPTURES BY **ADDING** THE OLD AND THE NEW TO RECEIVE UNDERSTANDING.

**Isa 28:9-10 (KJV) 9 Whom shall he teach**[**H3384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3384/kjv/) **knowledge?**[**H1844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1844/kjv/) **and whom shall he make to understand**[**H995**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H995/kjv/) **doctrine?**[**H8052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8052/kjv/) **them that are weaned**[**H1580**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1580/kjv/) **from the milk,**[**H2461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2461/kjv/) **and drawn**[**H6267**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6267/kjv/) **from the breasts.**[**H7699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7699/kjv/)

**Isa 28:10 (KJV) 10 FOR PRECEPT**[**H6673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6673/kjv/) **MUST BE UPON PRECEPT,**[**H6673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6673/kjv/) **PRECEPT**[**H6673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6673/kjv/) **UPON PRECEPT;**[**H6673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6673/kjv/) **LINE**[**H6957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6957/kjv/) **UPON LINE,**[**H6957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6957/kjv/) **LINE**[**H6957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6957/kjv/) **UPON LINE;**[**H6957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6957/kjv/) **HERE A LITTLE,**[**H2191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2191/kjv/) **AND THERE A LITTLE:**[**H2191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2191/kjv/)

**Matt 13:51-52 (KJV) 51 JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **SAITH**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **UNTO THEM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **HAVE YE UNDERSTOOD**[**G4920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4920/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THESE**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **THINGS?**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **They say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Yea,**[**G3483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3483/kjv/) **Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

**Matt 13:52 (KJV) 52 Then**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **he unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Therefore**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **scribe**[**G1122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1122/kjv/) **which is instructed**[**G3100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3100/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **of heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3664/kjv/) **unto a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **that is an householder,**[**G3617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3617/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **BRINGETH FORTH**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1544/kjv/) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **TREASURE**[**G2344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2344/kjv/) **THINGS NEW**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OLD.**[**G3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3820/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**2 Tim 3:16-17 (KJV) 16 ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **SCRIPTURE**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **IS GIVEN BY INSPIRATION OF GOD,**[**G2315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2315/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **is profitable**[**G5624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5624/kjv/) **for**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **doctrine,**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1319/kjv/) **for**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **reproof,**[**G1650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1650/kjv/) **for**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **correction,**[**G1882**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1882/kjv/) **for**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **instruction**[**G3809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3809/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **righteousness:**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/)

**2 Tim 3:17 (KJV) 17 hat**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **the man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **may be**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **perfect,**[**G739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G739/kjv/) **throughly furnished**[**G1822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1822/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **works.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/)

THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS CHRIST IS THE SPIRIT OF PROPHECY.

**Rev 19:10 (KJV) 10 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I fell**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4098/kjv/) **at**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1715/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **feet**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **to worship**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **See**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **thou do it not:**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **I am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **fellowservant,**[**G4889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4889/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OF THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **BRETHREN**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **THAT HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **THE TESTIMONY**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3141/kjv/) **OF JESUS:**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **worship**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **THE TESTIMONY**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3141/kjv/) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF PROPHECY.**[**G4394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4394/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **WE CANNOT ADD** OR **TAKE AWAY FROM THE WORD OF SCRIPTURE** BY ADDING OUR OWN INTERPRETATION.

**Prov 30:5-6 (KJV) 5 Every word**[**H565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H565/kjv/) **of God**[**H433**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H433/kjv/) **is pure:**[**H6884**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6884/kjv/) **he is a shield**[**H4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4043/kjv/) **unto them that put their trust**[**H2620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2620/kjv/) **in him.**

**Prov 30:6 (KJV) 6 ADD**[**H3254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3254/kjv/) **THOU NOT UNTO HIS WORDS,**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **LEST HE REPROVE**[**H3198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3198/kjv/) **THEE, AND THOU BE FOUND A LIAR.**[**H3576**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3576/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE JOHN WARNED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCHES OF ASIA ABOUT THE DANGER OF ADDING OR TAKING AWAY FROM THE WORDS OF THE BOOK OF REVELATION.

**Rev 22:18-19 (KJV) 18 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I testify**[**G4828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4828/kjv/) **unto every man**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that heareth**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **the words**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of the prophecy**[**G4394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4394/kjv/) **of this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **book,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G975/kjv/) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **ANY MAN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **SHALL ADD**[**G2007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2007/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **THESE THINGS,**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **SHALL ADD**[**G2007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2007/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **THE PLAGUES**[**G4127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4127/kjv/) **THAT ARE WRITTEN**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **BOOK:**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G975/kjv/)

**Rev 22:19 (KJV) 19 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **ANY MAN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **SHALL TAKE AWAY**[**G851**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G851/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE WORDS**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **OF THE BOOK**[**G976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G976/kjv/) **OF THIS**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **PROPHECY,**[**G4394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4394/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **SHALL TAKE AWAY**[**G851**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G851/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **PART**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3313/kjv/) **OUT OF**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE BOOK**[**G976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G976/kjv/) **OF LIFE,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **CITY,**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **FROM THE THINGS WHICH ARE WRITTEN**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **BOOK.**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G975/kjv/)

**THE PHARISEES WERE SEARCHING THE SCRIPTURES IN THE LETTER AND NOT IN THE SPIRIT.**

JESUS CHRIST STATED THAT THE WORDS THAT HE SPOKE IS SPIRIT AND LIFE.

**John 6:63 (KJV) 63 It is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **that quickeneth;**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **profiteth**[**G5623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5623/kjv/) **nothing:**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **the words**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **speak**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **they are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **life.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/)

THERE WAS MISUNDERSTANDING OF THE PROPHECY ABOUT JESUS CHRIST BECAUSE OF PRIVATE INTERPRETATION AFTER THE WILL OF MAN AND NOT ACCORDING TO THE WILL OF GOD BY ADDING THE PROPHECIES OF THE SCRIPTURES.

**John 7:40-53 (KJV) 40 Many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the people**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3793/kjv/) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **when they heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **this saying,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Of a truth**[**G230**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G230/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the Prophet.**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/)

**John 7:41 (KJV) 41 Others**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **some**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **SHALL**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **GALILEE?**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/)

**John 7:42 (KJV) 42 Hath not**[**G3780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3780/kjv/) **the scripture**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **That**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the seed**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **of David,**[**G1138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1138/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **out of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the town**[**G2968**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2968/kjv/) **of Bethlehem,**[**G965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G965/kjv/) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **David**[**G1138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1138/kjv/) **was?**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/)

**John 7:43 (KJV) 43 SO**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **THERE WAS**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **A DIVISION**[**G4978**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4978/kjv/) **AMONG**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE PEOPLE**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3793/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **OF HIM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES THAT JESUS CHRIST CAME TO BRING A SWORD OF THE SPIRIT BY THE WORD OF GOD WHICH WILL BRING DIVISION.

**Matt 10:34-36 (KJV) 34 Think**[**G3543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3543/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I am come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **to send**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **earth:**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **I CAME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **TO SEND**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **PEACE,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **A SWORD.**[**G3162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3162/kjv/)

**Matt 10:35 (KJV) 35 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I am come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **to set**[**G1369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1369/kjv/) **a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **at variance**[**G1369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1369/kjv/) **against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the daughter**[**G2364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2364/kjv/) **against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **mother,**[**G3384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3384/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the daughter in law**[**G3565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3565/kjv/) **against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **mother in law.**[**G3994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3994/kjv/)

**Matt 10:36 (KJV) 36 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **A MAN'S**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **FOES**[**G2190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2190/kjv/) **SHALL BE THEY OF HIS OWN**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **HOUSEHOLD.**[**G3615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3615/kjv/)

**Eph 6:17 (KJV) 17 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **take**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1209/kjv/) **the helmet**[**G4030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4030/kjv/) **of salvation,**[**G4992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4992/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE SWORD**[**G3162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3162/kjv/) **OF THE SPIRIT,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **WHICH IS**[**G3603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3603/kjv/) **THE WORD**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **OF GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

* **JOHN CHAPTER 7 CONTINUED VERSES 44-53**

**John 7:44 (KJV) 44 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **would**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **have taken**[**G4084**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4084/kjv/) **him;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **laid**[**G1911**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1911/kjv/) **hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**John 7:45 (KJV) 45 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **the officers**[**G5257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5257/kjv/) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the chief priests**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G749/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Pharisees;**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5330/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Why**[**G1302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1302/kjv/) **have ye**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G71/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **brought**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G71/kjv/) **him?**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**John 7:46 (KJV) 46 The officers**[**G5257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5257/kjv/) **answered,**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **Never**[**G3763**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3763/kjv/) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **spake**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/)[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **like**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **man.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)

**John 7:47 (KJV) 47 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **the Pharisees,**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5330/kjv/) **Are**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **deceived?**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/)[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/)

**John 7:48 (KJV) 48 Have any**[**G3387**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3387/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the rulers**[**G758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G758/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the Pharisees**[**G5330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5330/kjv/) **believed**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **him?**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**John 7:49 (KJV) 49 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **people**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3793/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **knoweth**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **cursed.**[**G1944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1944/kjv/)

**John 7:50 (KJV) 50 Nicodemus**[**G3530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3530/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **(he that came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **to Jesus**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **by**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **night,**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3571/kjv/) **being**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **them,)**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**John 7:51 (KJV) 51 Doth**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **judge**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/)[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **any man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **before**[**G4386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4386/kjv/)[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **it hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/)[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **he doeth?**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)

**John 7:52 (KJV) 52 They answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Art**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/)[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **Galilee?**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/) **SEARCH,**[**G2045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2045/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LOOK:**[**G2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2396/kjv/) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **GALILEE**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/) **ARISETH**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **PROPHET.**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/)

**John 7:53 (KJV) 53 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **every man**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **went**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **his own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **house.**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE PROHECY THAT STATED THAT JESUS CHRIST WOULD COME OUT OF GALILEE.

**Isa 9:1-2 (KJV) 1 Nevertheless the dimness**[**H4155**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4155/kjv/) **shall not *be* such as *was* in her vexation,**[**H4164**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4164/kjv/) **when**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6256/kjv/) **at the first**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7223/kjv/) **he lightly afflicted**[**H7043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7043/kjv/) **the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of Zebulun**[**H2074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2074/kjv/) **and the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of Naphtali,**[**H5321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5321/kjv/) **and afterward**[**H314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H314/kjv/) **did more grievously afflict**[**H3513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3513/kjv/) **her by the way**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1870/kjv/) **of the sea,**[**H3220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3220/kjv/) **BEYOND**[**H5676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5676/kjv/) **JORDAN,**[**H3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3383/kjv/) **IN GALILEE**[**H1551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1551/kjv/) **OF THE NATIONS.**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1471/kjv/)

**Isa 9:2 (KJV) 2 THE PEOPLE**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **THAT WALKED**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1980/kjv/) **IN DARKNESS**[**H2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2822/kjv/) **HAVE SEEN**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **A GREAT**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1419/kjv/) **LIGHT:**[**H216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H216/kjv/) **THEY THAT DWELL**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3427/kjv/) **IN THE LAND**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **OF THE SHADOW OF DEATH,**[**H6757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6757/kjv/) **UPON THEM HATH THE LIGHT**[**H216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H216/kjv/) **SHINED.**[**H5050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5050/kjv/)

**THE FULFLMENT OF THE PROPHECY** THAT STATED THAT JESUS CHRIST WOULD COME OUT OF GALILEE.

**Matt 4:12-16 (KJV) 12 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **had heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **John**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **was cast into prison,**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **he departed**[**G402**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G402/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Galilee;**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/)

**Matt 4:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **leaving**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2641/kjv/) **Nazareth,**[**G3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3478/kjv/) **he came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and dwelt**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Capernaum,**[**G2584**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2584/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is upon the sea coast,**[**G3864**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3864/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the borders**[**G3725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3725/kjv/) **of Zabulon**[**G2194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2194/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Nephthalim:**[**G3508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3508/kjv/)

**Matt 4:14 (KJV) 14 THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **IT MIGHT BE FULFILLED**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **WAS SPOKEN**[**G4483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4483/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **ESAIAS**[**G2268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2268/kjv/) **THE PROPHET,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **SAYING,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/)

**Matt 4:15 (KJV) 15 The land**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **of Zabulon,**[**G2194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2194/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the land**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **of Nephthalim,**[**G3508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3508/kjv/) **by the way**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **of the sea,**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2281/kjv/) **beyond**[**G4008**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4008/kjv/) **Jordan,**[**G2446**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2446/kjv/) **Galilee**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/) **of the Gentiles;**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/)

**Matt 4:16 (KJV) 16 THE PEOPLE**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **SAT**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **DARKNESS**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4655/kjv/) **SAW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **LIGHT;**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to them which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the region**[**G5561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5561/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shadow**[**G4639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4639/kjv/) **of death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **LIGHT**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **IS SPRUNG UP.**[**G393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G393/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Luke 2:25-32 (KJV) 25 And,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **there was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Jerusalem,**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) ***was* Simeon;**[**G4826**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4826/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the same**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) ***was* just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **devout,**[**G2126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2126/kjv/) **waiting**[**G4327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4327/kjv/) **for the consolation**[**G3874**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3874/kjv/) **of Israel:**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2474/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **WAS**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **UPON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **HIM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Luke 2:26 (KJV) 26 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IT WAS**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **REVEALED**[**G5537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5537/kjv/) **UNTO HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BY**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **THAT HE SHOULD**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **SEE**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **DEATH,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G4250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4250/kjv/)[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **HE HAD SEEN**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **THE LORD'S**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Luke 2:27 (KJV) 27 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the temple:**[**G2411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2411/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when the parents**[**G1118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1118/kjv/) **brought**[**G1521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1521/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the child**[**G3813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3813/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **to do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the custom**[**G1480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1480/kjv/) **of the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/)

**Luke 2:28 (KJV) 28 Then**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **took**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1209/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **up**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1209/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **arms,**[**G43**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G43/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **blessed**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2127/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/)

**Luke 2:29 (KJV) 29 Lord,**[**G1203**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1203/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **lettest thou**[**G630**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G630/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **servant**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **depart**[**G630**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G630/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **word:**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/)

**Luke 2:30 (KJV) 30 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **mine**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **eyes**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **have seen**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **salvation,**[**G4992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4992/kjv/)

**Luke 2:31 (KJV) 31 WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **THOU HAST PREPARED**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2090/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THE FACE**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **OF ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **PEOPLE;**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/)

**Luke 2:32 (KJV) 32 A LIGHT**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **LIGHTEN**[**G602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G602/kjv/) **THE GENTILES,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **of thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **people**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **Israel.**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2474/kjv/)

JESUS DECLARED THAT HE WAS THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD.

**John 8:12 (KJV) 12 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **THE LIGHT**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **OF THE WORLD:**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **he that followeth**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G190/kjv/) **me**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **shall**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/)**➔ not**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **darkness,**[**G4653**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4653/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **shall have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **the light**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **of life.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/)